

THE  
**Provincial Gazette**  
 OF  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Published by Authority  
 (Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE  
**Provinsiale Koerant**  
 VAN  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Op Gesag Uitgegee  
 (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

**IGazethi**  
 YESIFUNDAZWE  
 saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya  
 (Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6483 ULWESINE, 18 KUNHLABA 2006

Ukuze uthole *iGazethi yesiFundazwe* kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Ikhasi

IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

784	Ukudluliselwa kwezimali komasipala .....	1129
785	UMnyango wezokuThutha: Ukuchitshiyelwa kwemithethonqubo yokunamba kwezimoto emgwaqeni .....	1170
786	Ukubhaliswa kwesikhungo sokuhlola kwezimoto .....	1177
787	Ukwesulwa kwesikhungo sokuhlola izimoto .....	1178
788	Ukwesulwa kwesikhungo sokuhlola izimoto .....	1178
789	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, iNkomba: 2005/362 .....	1179
790	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, iNkomba: 2005/1093 .....	1180
791	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, iNkomba: 2005/1609 .....	1181
792	Ukuvunywya kwelokishi elizimele, kuMasipala waKwaSani, iNkomba: PTB 31574 .....	1182
793	Ukuvunywya kwelokishi elizimele, kuMasipala waseMngeni, iNkomba: 2005/171 .....	1183
795	Isaziso sesiKidi: Bridgewater .....	1184

ISAZISO SIKAWONKEWONKE

6	Isiziso ngokwesigaba 16(3)(c) soHulumeni baseKhaya: uMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala, 1998: kuMasipala waseMndoni .....	1212
---	---	------

IMIKHANGISO

Ezingxubevange (bhaka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 1213)

No. 6483 THURSDAY, 18 MAY 2006

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Page

PROVINCIAL NOTICES

784	Transfer to municipalities .....	1073
785	Department of Transport: Amendment of road traffic regulations .....	1157
786	Registration of vehicle of vehicle testing station .....	1177
787	Cancellation of vehicle testing station .....	1178
788	Cancellation of vehicle testing station .....	1178
789	Removal of condition of title, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Ref.: 2005/362 .....	1179
790	Removal of condition of title, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1093 .....	1180
791	Removal of condition of title, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1609 .....	1181
792	Approval of private township, KwaSani Municipality, Ref.: PTB 31574 .....	1182

No. 6483 DONDERDAG, 18 MEI 2006

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Bladys

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

784	Oordragte aan munisipaliteite .....	1101
785	Departement van Vervoer: Wysiging van Padverkeersregulasies .....	1163
786	Registrasie van voertuigtoetstasie .....	1177
787	Kansellasië van voertuigtoetstasie .....	1178
788	Kansellasië van voertuigtoetstasie .....	1178
789	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Verw.: 2005/362 .....	1179
790	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Verw.: 2005/1093 .....	1180
791	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, Verw.: 2005/1609 .....	1181
792	Goedkeuring van 'n privaatdorp, Munisipaliteit KwaSani, Verw.: PTB 11574 .....	1182

No.		Page
PROVINCIAL NOTICES <i>continued</i>		
793	Approval of private township, uMngeni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/171 .....	1183
794	Election Commission: Election timetable .....	1183
795	Pound notice: Bridgewater Farm .....	1184
796	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1185
797	Department of Health: Wentworth Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1187
798	Department of Health: R. K. Khan Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1188
799	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Invitation to bid .....	1188
800	Department of Social Welfare and Population Development: Invitation of bids .....	1188
801	Department of Health: uGu District Health Office: Invitation of quotations .....	1191
802	Department of Health: Addington Hospital: Invitation and award of quotation .....	1191
803	Department of Health: St Mary's KwaMaGwaza Hospital: Correction of award of quotation .....	1192
804	Department of Health: Vryheid Hospital: Invitation, award and withdrawal of quotation .....	1192
805	Department of Health: King George V Hospital: Award of quotations .....	1193
806	Department of Health: PMSC: Invitation of quotations .....	1193
807	Department of Health: Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1194
808	Department of Health: Montebello Hospital: Award of quotation .....	1194
809	Department of Health: St Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital: Award of quotation .....	1195
810	Department of Health: Christ the King Hospital: Award of quotations .....	1195
811	Department of Works: Disposition of Provincial State Property by way of bid .....	1196
812	Department of Health: Hlabisa Hospital: Invitation of quotation .....	1196
813	Department of Health: KwaDabeka CHC: Award of quotations .....	1196
814	Department of Transport: Invitation to tender .....	1197
815	Department of Transport: Award of bid .....	1197
816	Department of Health: Edendale Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1197
817	Department of Health: Church of Scotland Hospital: Cancellation of quotations .....	1198
818	Department of Health: Orthopaedic Services: Invitation of quotations .....	1199
819	Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1199
820	Department of Health: uThukela Health District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	1200
821	Department of Health: uThukela Health District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	1200
822	Department of Health: Provisioning Administration: Invitation to attend a pre-specification meeting, award and cancellation of tenders and quotation .....	1201
823	Department of Health: St Andrews Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1202
824	Department of Health: uMgungundlovu District Office: Award of quotations .....	1202
825	Department of Health: CJM Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1202
826	Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Award of quotation .....	1203
827	Department of Health: Benedictine Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1203
828	Department of Health: Ceza Hospital: Award of quotations .....	1203
829	Department of Health: Greytown Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	1205
830	Department of Health: PMM Hospital: Invitation and cancellation of quotations .....	1207
831	Department of Health: Tayler Bequest Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	1208
832	Department of Health: uMkhanyakude Health District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	1209
833	Department of Health: Provisioning Administration: Pre-bid specification meetings .....	1209

GENERAL NOTICE

6	Notice in terms of section 16(3)(c) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: uMdoni Municipality .....	1211
---	--	------

ADVERTISEMENTS

Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 1213)

No.		Bladsy
PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS <i>vervolg</i>		
793	Goedkeuring van 'n privaatdorp, Munisipaliteit uMngeni, Verw.: 2005/171 .....	1183
795	Skutkennisgewing: Bridgewater-skut .....	1184

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING

6	Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 16(3)(c) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998: uMdoni Munisipaliteit .....	1211
---	--	------

ADVERTENSIES

Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 1213)

# PROVINCIAL NOTICES — PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

THE following notices are published for general information.

ONDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
18 May 2006

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
18 Mei 2006

IZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
18 kuNhlabha 2006

No. 784, 2006

18 May 2006

THE Provincial Treasury hereby publishes the transfers to municipalities in terms of section 29(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2006.

Grant/Allocation Name: Subsidies to Museums  
Transferring Department: Office of the Premier

Description	Municipality	Medium-term estimates		
		2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Purpose	A eThekweni	124	132	139
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>142</b>
To support affiliated Museums in their daily activities, including professional advice and assistance	B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
	B KZ212 Umdoni			
	B KZ213 Umzombe			
	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
	B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	124	132	142
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>183</b>
	B KZ221 uMshwathi			
	B KZ222 uMgeni	62	66	71
	B KZ223 Mpofana	35	38	41
	B KZ224 Impendle			
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	62	66	71
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
	B KZ227 Richmond			
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>249</b>	
B KZ232 Ernambithi/Ladysmith	62	66	71	
B KZ233 Indaka				
B KZ234 Umtshezi	97	102	107	
B KZ235 Okhahlamba	62	66	71	
B KZ236 Imbabazane				
C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality				
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>142</b>	
B KZ241 Endumeni	62	66	71	
B KZ242 Nquthu				
B KZ244 Msinga				
B KZ245 Umvoti	62	66	71	
C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality				
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>	
B KZ252 Newcastle	62	66	71	
B KZ253 Utrecht				
B KZ254 Dannhauser				
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>	
B KZ261 eDumbe				
B KZ262 uPhongolo				
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	62	66	71	
B KZ264 Nongoma				
B KZ265 Ulundi				
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana				
B KZ272 Jozini				
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay				
B KZ274 Hlabisa				
B KZ275 Mtubatuba				
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality				
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>142</b>	
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R 1,112 million; 2007/08: R 1,183 million; and			

2008/09: R 1,266 million		B KZ281 Mbonambi	62	66	71
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	62	66	71
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Nembe Municipalities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	62	66	71
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>56</b>
Payments schedule	Annually on a claim-back basis (Payments made from November to February each year)	B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatielle	50	53	56
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality			
		Unallocated/unclassified	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,266</b>
Purpose	To award municipalities who fair well in the Cleanest Town Competition in KwaZulu-Natal	A eThekwini	-	-	-
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdlomi			
		B KZ213 Umzambe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ221 uMshwathi			
		B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpfana			
		B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ241 Endumeni			
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti			
		C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ252 Newcastle			
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Nembe Municipalities</b>			
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R1,190 million; 2007/08: R1,241 million; and 2008/09: R1,328 million				



		B KZ291 eNdonakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality <b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>			
Payments schedule	Once-off to those municipalities receiving awards				
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,328</b>
Purpose	To subsidise primary health care for personal services provided by Municipal Clinics	<b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>34,974</b> <b>4,390</b>	<b>37,422</b>	<b>40,041</b>
Measurable Outputs	Provide a support mechanism to municipalities in KwaZulu-Natal to assist them in : • Providing efficient and effective primary health care service delivery in terms of their assigned functions	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 eNdonakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	1,100 500 2,790 9,833 371 1,062 773 7,627 7,000 4,350 1,550 1,100 3,995 2,680 1,315 1,450 990 460 1,134 872 262 3,551 1,347 1,530 674 4,553 899 3,654 2,370		
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signing of a Service Level Agreement;</li> <li>• Subject to : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- approved budget, and</li> <li>- quarterly claims; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Reporting as required by the Service Level Agreement</li> </ul>				
Allocation Criteria	Subsidies are provided to those municipal clinics which provide municipal clinic services				
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly certificates in accordance with the Division of Revenue Act, 2006; and</li> <li>• Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary</li> </ul>				
Projected life	Ethekwini Metro ongoing. Remaining municipalities: 2006/07				
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R73,250 million; 2007/08: R37,422 million; and 2008/09: R40,041 million				

Payments schedule	Claim back basis	B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality Unallocated/unclassified	1,510 860		
		<b>Total</b>	<b>73,250</b>	<b>37,422</b>	<b>40,041</b>
Purpose	To provide municipalities with a subsidy for personnel costs as well as sampling for testing purposes	A eThekweni <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 eNdongakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality Unallocated/unclassified	976 219 63 28 128 251 71 117 63 119 71 48 48 119 71 48 122 80 21 21 116 27 39 50 - - - 249 184 65 115 22 93 104 21 59 24	1,024 229 66 29 134 264 75 123 66 125 75 50 50 128 84 22 22 130 30 44 56 - - - 261 193 68 121 23 98 109 22 62 25	1,096 245 71 31 143 282 80 132 71 134 80 54 54 137 90 24 24 139 32 47 60 - - - 279 207 73 129 25 105 117 24 66 27
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signing of a Service Level Agreement;</li> <li>Subject to : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>approved budget, and</li> <li>quarterly claims; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reporting as required by the Service Level Agreement</li> </ul>				
Allocation Criteria	Subsidies are provided to those Municipalities which provide environmental health services				
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly certificates in accordance with the Division of Revenue Act, 2006; and</li> <li>Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary</li> </ul>				
Projected life	Ongoing				
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R2,390 million; 2007/08: R2,516 million; and 2008/09: R2,692 million				
Payments schedule	Claim back basis	B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality Unallocated/unclassified	21 59 24	22 62 25	24 66 27
		<b>Total</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,692</b>

Purpose	To implement HIV and AIDS programmes in eThekweni	A eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	1,331	1,398	1,496							
Measurable Outputs	To provide financial support to assist with the provision of HIV and AIDS training	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 eNdongakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality Unallocated/unclassified										
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signing of a Contract;</li> <li>• Subject to an :                              - approved budget, and                              - payment in terms of the Contract; and                              • Reporting as required in terms of the contract</li> </ul>											
Allocation Criteria	Subsidy for the provision of HIV and AIDS training in terms of the contract											
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly certificates in accordance with the Division of Revenue Act, 2006; and</li> <li>• Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary</li> </ul>											
Projected life	Ongoing											
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R 1,331 million; 2007/08: R1,398 million; and 2008/09: R1,496 million											
Payments schedule	Quarterly claims											
<b>Total</b>			1,331	1,398	1,496							

Purpose	To support municipalities with the building and maintenance of Development Information System (DIS) capacity	A	eThekweni				
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>			<b>600</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1,220</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200	150	200	
		B KZ212	Umdoni		150	300	
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	200	150	200	
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	200	280	220	
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni				
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			300	
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality				
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>			<b>740</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>900</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		160	200	
		B KZ222	uMngeni	200			
		B KZ223	Mpofana		175	200	
		B KZ224	Impendle		160	200	
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			300	
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	150	200		
		B KZ227	Richmond	200			
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality	190			
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>			<b>635</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>750</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			300	
		B KZ233	Indaka		80	250	
		B KZ234	Umtshezi	150	50		
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	120	180	100	
		B KZ236	Imbabazane	175		100	
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality	190			
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>			<b>445</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>250</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	225		
		B KZ242	Nquthu	100	100		
		B KZ244	Msinga	145	80	250	
		B KZ245	Umvoti	100	225		
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			300	
		B KZ253	Utrecht	110	190		
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	200			
		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality	190			
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>			<b>625</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe	175	150		
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	200	150	200	
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264	Nongoma	150	150	150	
		B KZ265	Ulundi	100	100		
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>			<b>625</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	150	150		
		B KZ272	Jozini	150	150		
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	100			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	150	150	150	
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		200	200	
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality	75			
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>			<b>750</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	150	150	100	
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			200	
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	200	200		
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	50	50		
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	150	200		
		B KZ286	Nkandla	150	200		
		C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality	50			
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>			<b>654</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1,120</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			300	
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			300	
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	254	280	320	
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	200	200	200	
		C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality	200			
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>			<b>654</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>855</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe				
		B KZa2	KwaSani	254	216	292	
		B KZa3	Mataiele		300	300	
		B KZa4	Kokstad				
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200	150	263	
		C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality	200			
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>			-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>			<b>6,228</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>6,395</b>
Purpose	Establishment and maintenance of Geographic Information System initially at District Council level and later at Local Council level						
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per signed agreement and approved business plan; and</li> <li>Agreement reached between DLGTA and municipalities in the establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>						
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing GIS capacity;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous GIS Support Grant;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to GIS implementation; and</li> <li>Commitment to establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>						
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in the Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>						
Projected life	Ongoing						
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R6,228 million; 2007/08: R5,701 million; and 2008/09: R6,395 million						
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality						

Purpose	To support municipalities with development planning capacity building, implementation, review and maintenance of Municipal Performance Management Systems (PMS)	A eThekweni	75	65	150
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>340</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	40	45	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	40	40	
		B KZ213 Umzambe	40	45	50
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	45	40	40
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	40	40	50
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	80	40	100
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	74	65	100
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establishment of a Municipal PMS support unit; and</li> <li>Development and implementation of Municipal PMS</li> </ul>	B KZ221 uMshwathi	50	50	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	50	50	
		B KZ223 Mpofana			50
		B KZ224 Impendle			50
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			50
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	50	50	
		B KZ227 Richmond	50	50	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	50	50	50
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per signed agreement and approved business plan; and</li> <li>Agreement reached between DLGTA and municipalities in the establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			50
		B KZ233 Indaka	50	50	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			50
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	50	50	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			50
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	50	50	50
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing development planning capacity, particularly on PMS;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous planning support grant;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to Performance Management System; and</li> <li>Commitment to establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>	B KZ241 Endumeni			50
		B KZ242 Nquthu	50	50	
		B KZ244 Msinga	50	50	
		B KZ245 Umvoti			50
		C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	50	50	50
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle			50
		B KZ253 Utrecht	50	50	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			50
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	50	50	50
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	50	70	120
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	50	70	120
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	50	70	120
		B KZ264 Nongoma	50	70	120
		B KZ265 Ulundi	50	70	120
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	50	70	80
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA</li> </ul>	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	50	70	120
		B KZ272 Jozini	50	70	120
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	50	70	120
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	50	70	120
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	50	70	120
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	50	70	80
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>760</b>
Projected life	Ongoing	B KZ281 Mbonambi	50	70	120
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	50	70	80
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	50	70	120
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	50	70	120
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	50	70	120
		B KZ286 Nkandla	50	70	120
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	50	70	80
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>440</b>
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka	40	45	45
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	50	40	45
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			100
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			150
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	74	65	100
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>170</b>
		B KZa1 Ingwe	50	90	
		B KZa2 KwaSani	50	90	40
		B KZa3 Matatiele	50	90	40
		B KZa4 Kokstad	40	40	45
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	40	40	45
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	75	65	
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R2,503 million; 2007/08: R3,015 million; and 2008/09: R3,920 million	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>3,920</b>
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality				

Purpose	To support municipalities with development planning capacity building	A	eThekweni	1,000	650	650
Measurable Outputs	Establishment of a Municipal Development Planning Support Unit	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>650</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200		
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per signed agreement and approved business plan; and</li> <li>Agreement reached between DLGTA and municipalities in the establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>	B KZ212	Umdoni	200		
		B KZ213	Umzombe	200	200	
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	200	200	200
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	200		
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		250	200
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality		250	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>650</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	200	50	100
		B KZ222	uMngeni		150	100
		B KZ223	Mpofana	200	200	100
		B KZ224	Impendle		50	50
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	200	200	150
		B KZ227	Richmond	200	150	150
C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality					
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>		
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing development planning capacity;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous planning support grant;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to development planning processes; and</li> <li>Commitment to establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>	B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	150
		B KZ233	Indaka	150	50	50
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		150	
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		100	150
		B KZ236	Imbabazane	100	50	50
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>		<b>550</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	50	150
		B KZ242	Nquthu	150	200	150
		B KZ244	Msinga	200	200	50
		B KZ245	Umvoti	100	150	150
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>450</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle		100	150
B KZ253	Utrecht	100	100	150		
B KZ254	Dannhauser	200	50	150		
C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality					
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		<b>415</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>		
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in the Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>	B KZ261	eDumbe	75	80	50
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	95	80	80
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	75	80	50
		B KZ264	Nongoma	95	80	100
		B KZ265	Ulundi	75	100	100
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		<b>455</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>420</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	95	80	100
		B KZ272	Jozini	95	80	80
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	95	90	80
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	95	80	80
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba	75	80	80
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>		<b>430</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>400</b>
B KZ281	Mbonambi	75	80	80		
B KZ282	uMhlathuze					
B KZ283	Ntambanana	95	80	80		
B KZ284	Umlalazi	70	80	80		
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	95	80	80		
B KZ286	Nkandla	95	90	80		
C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality					
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>		
B KZ291	eNdongakusuka					
B KZ292	KwaDukuza		250	150		
B KZ293	Ndwedwe	200	200			
B KZ294	Maphumulo	200		200		
C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality			250		
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>850</b>		
B KZa1	Ingwe	200	200	200		
B KZa2	KwaSani		200	200		
B KZa3	Matatiele		200	200		
B KZa4	Kokstad	200				
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200				
C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality		250	250		
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>						
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,300</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>5,300</b>		
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R5,300 million; 2007/08: R5,340 million; and 2008/09: R5,300 million					
Projected life	Ongoing					
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality					

Purpose	To support municipalities with development planning capacity building, implementation, review and maintenance of Integrated Development Plans (IDPs)	A	eThekweni	100	100	50	
Measurable Outputs	Implementation and review of IDPs	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>			<b>195</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo		45	50	
Conditions	As per signed agreement and approved business plan	B KZ212	Umdoni		40	50	
		B KZ213	Umzumbe		50	50	
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing development planning capacity;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous planning support grant;</li> <li>Completed and submitted IDPs; and</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to IDP process</li> </ul>	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	45	40	50	
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		40	50	
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in the Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	50	40	50	
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality	100	60	50	
Projected life	Ongoing	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>			<b>350</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		50	50	50
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R2,775 million; 2007/08: R2,764 million; and 2008/09: R3,050 million	B KZ222	uMngeni		50	50	50
		B KZ223	Mpofana		50	50	50
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ224	Impendle		50	50	50
		B KZ225	Msunduzi		50	50	50
Unallocated/unclassified		B KZ226	Mkhambathini		50	50	50
		B KZ227	Richmond		50	50	50
Total		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality		50	50	50
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>			<b>300</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>
Total		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		50	50	50
		B KZ233	Indaka		50	50	50
Total		B KZ234	Umtshezi		50	50	50
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		50	50	50
Total		B KZ236	Imbabazane		50	50	50
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality		50	50	50
Total		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>			<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>250</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni		50	50	50
Total		B KZ242	Nquthu		50	50	50
		B KZ244	Msinga		50	50	50
Total		B KZ245	Umvoti		50	50	50
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality		50	50	50
Total		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>			<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			50	50
Total		B KZ253	Utrecht		50	50	50
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		50	50	50
Total		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality		50	50	50
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>			<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>
Total		B KZ261	eDumbe		50	50	50
		B KZ262	uPhongolo		50	50	50
Total		B KZ263	Abaqulusi		50	50	50
		B KZ264	Nongoma		50	50	50
Total		B KZ265	Ulundi		50	50	50
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality		50	50	50
Total		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>			<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana		50	50	50
Total		B KZ272	Jozini		50	50	50
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay		50	50	50
Total		B KZ274	Hlabisa		50	50	50
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		50	50	50
Total		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality		50	50	50
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>			<b>350</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>350</b>
Total		B KZ281	Mbonambi		50	50	50
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze		50	50	50
Total		B KZ283	Ntambanana		50	50	50
		B KZ284	Umlalazi		50	50	50
Total		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni		50	50	50
		B KZ286	Nkandla		50	50	50
Total		C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality		50	50	50
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>			<b>230</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>250</b>
Total		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			44	50
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza		50	40	50
Total		B KZ293	Ndwedwe		40	50	50
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		40	45	50
Total		C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality		100	60	50
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>			<b>250</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>300</b>
Total		B KZa1	Ingwe		50	40	50
		B KZa2	KwaSani		50	40	50
Total		B KZa3	Matatiele		50	40	50
		B KZa4	Kokstad			40	50
Total		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			40	50
		C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality		100	60	50
Total		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>					
		<b>Total</b>			<b>2,775</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>3,050</b>

Purpose	To support municipalities with the development, capacity building, implementation of municipal spatial development frameworks and land use management systems	A	eThekweni			
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establishment of a Municipal Spatial Planning unit;</li> <li>Development and implementation of Municipal Spatial Development Framework; and</li> <li>Maintenance of Land Use Management System</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		170	136	200
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			106	
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocation Criteria</li> <li>As per signed agreement and approved business plan; and</li> <li>Agreement reached between DLGTA and municipalities in the establishment of a shared service</li> <li>Existing Spatial Planning capacity; sd</li> <li>Unspent funds on spatial planning from previous grant;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to LUMS implementation;</li> <li>Land development pressures;</li> <li>Commitment to establishment of a shared service</li> </ul>	B KZ212 Umdoni				60
		B KZ213 Umzumbe				100
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA</li> </ul>	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu				40
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni		120	30	
Projected life	Ongoing	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		50		
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R1,342 million; 2007/08: R1,696 million; and 2008/09: R1,400 million	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		300	50	150
		B KZ221 uMshwathi		50		
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ222 uMngeni		50		50
		B KZ223 Mpofana		50		
Total		B KZ224 Impendle		50		
		B KZ225 Msunduzi				100
Unallocated/unclassified		B KZ226 Mkhambathini		50		
		B KZ227 Richmond		50		
Total		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			50	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>			150	200
Total		B KZ232 Ernambithi/Ladysmith			50	50
		B KZ233 Indaka				50
Total		B KZ234 Umshezi				50
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba				
Total		B KZ236 Imbabazane				50
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality			100	
Total		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ241 Endumeni				
Total		B KZ242 Nquthu				
		B KZ244 Msinga				
Total		B KZ245 Umvoti				
		C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality				
Total		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>			100	50
		B KZ252 Newcastle			100	50
Total		B KZ253 Utrecht				
		B KZ254 Dannhauser				
Total		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		150	250	160
Total		B KZ261 eDumbe		30	50	30
		B KZ262 uPhongolo		30	50	30
Total		B KZ263 Abaqulusi		30	50	30
		B KZ264 Nongoma		30	50	40
Total		B KZ265 Ulundi		30	50	30
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
Total		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		150	250	160
		B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana		30	50	40
Total		B KZ272 Jozini		30	50	30
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay		30	50	30
Total		B KZ274 Hlabisa		30	50	30
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba		30	50	30
Total		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>		180	300	180
Total		B KZ281 Mbonambi		30	50	30
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze		30	50	30
Total		B KZ283 Ntambanana		30	50	30
		B KZ284 Umlalazi		30	50	30
Total		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni		30	50	30
		B KZ286 Nkandla		30	50	30
Total		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>		292	410	-
Total		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			160	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza		112	110	
Total		B KZ293 Ndwedwe		180		
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			140	
Total		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>		100	50	180
Total		B KZa1 Ingwe		100		
		B KZa2 KwaSani				120
Total		B KZa3 Matatielle			50	60
		B KZa4 Kokstad				
Total		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe				
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality				
Total		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>				
		<b>Total</b>		1,342	1,696	1,400



Purpose	To support municipalities with Development Administration Capacity Building	A	eThekweni	250	200	200
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare and implement Phase I business plans; and</li> <li>Quarterly inspection report of all developments in the municipal area</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
Conditions	As per signed agreement and approved business plan	B KZ212	Umdoni		100	
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evidence of development pressure;</li> <li>Existing development administration capacity;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to sound development administration; and</li> <li>Assignment of municipal planning function</li> </ul>	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			100
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in the Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	250	100	100
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality			
Projected life	Ongoing	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		150	100
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R2,448 million; 2007/08: R2,536 million; and 2008/09: R2,460 million	B KZ222	uMgeni	150		150
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ224	Impendle	150	150	100
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
Total		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond			
Total		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>
Total		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100		
		B KZ233	Indaka	100	150	150
Total		B KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		150	150
Total		B KZ236	Imbabazane	100	150	150
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality			
Total		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	100	
Total		B KZ242	Nquthu	100		
		B KZ244	Msinga			100
Total		B KZ245	Umvoti	100		
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality			
Total		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
Total		B KZ253	Utrecht	100		
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		150	
Total		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		<b>366</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>230</b>
Total		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo			
Total		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	116	133	
		B KZ264	Nongoma	125	250	115
Total		B KZ265	Ulundi	125	133	115
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality			
Total		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		<b>116</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>250</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	116		
Total		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
Total		B KZ274	Hlabisa			250
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
Total		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>		<b>366</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>480</b>
Total		B KZ281	Mbonambi	250	134	115
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
Total		B KZ283	Ntambanana		250	115
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	116		
Total		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			250
Total		C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>200</b>
Total		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			100
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	100		100
Total		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
Total		C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality		300	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>200</b>
Total		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani	100	100	100
Total		B KZa3	Matatiele	150	36	
		B KZa4	Kokstad			100
Total		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality			
Total		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>				
		<b>Total</b>		<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>2,460</b>

Purpose	To implement a management assistance programme within municipalities identified to have a weak financial position and experiencing financial difficulties, institutional and organisational constraints, based on the magnitude and impact of systems and resource problems	A eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	2,050	750	800
Measurable Outputs	Although outputs will vary between municipalities, the following issues, inter alia, should be addressed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensuring financial reporting processes take place accurately and timeously;</li> <li>Preparation of Annual Financial Statements and compilation of Annual Reports in compliance with new legislative framework;</li> <li>Council approval and implementation of consolidated credit control, indigent and tariff policies;</li> <li>Implementation of approved Debt Management Systems;</li> <li>Develop stable financial base;</li> <li>Substantively unqualified and timeous audit reports;</li> <li>GAMAP compliant;</li> <li>Appropriate organisation structure;</li> <li>Effective institutional framework; and</li> <li>Enhancement of skills and capacity</li> </ul>	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	300	100	150
		B KZ212 Umdoni-			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	750	550	500
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	500		
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	500	100	150
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>850</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	500	100	150
		B KZ222 uMngeni	300	400	100
		B KZ223 Mpozana			
		B KZ224 Impendle	300		
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	400	600	300
		B KZ227 Richmond	500	350	300
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>
B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith					
B KZ233 Indaka	500	450	300		
B KZ234 Umshezi					
B KZ235 Okhahlamba	200				
B KZ236 Imbabazane	450	300	300		
C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality					
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>950</b>		
B KZ241 Endumeni					
B KZ242 Nquthu	700	650	650		
B KZ244 Msinga	400	500	300		
B KZ245 Umvoti					
C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality					
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>300</b>		
B KZ252 Newcastle					
B KZ253 Utrecht	500	400	300		
B KZ254 Dannhauser					
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality					
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>800</b>		
B KZ261 eDumbe	400	300	400		
B KZ262 uPhongolo	500				
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	250				
B KZ264 Nongoma	400	100	150		
B KZ265 Ulundi	300	100	250		
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality					
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,150</b>		
B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	500				
B KZ272 Jozini	600	500	300		
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	750	750	550		
B KZ274 Hlabisa	500	400	300		
B KZ275 Mtubatuba					
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	500				
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>1,450</b>		
B KZ281 Mbonambi	700	450	300		
B KZ282 uMhlathuze					
B KZ283 Ntambanana	500	400	300		
B KZ284 Umlalazi	500	400	300		
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	500	400	300		
B KZ286 Nkandla	700	450	250		
C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality					
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>809</b>		
B KZ291 eNdongakusuka	500				
B KZ292 KwaDukuza					
B KZ293 Ndwedwe	700	524	409		
B KZ294 Maphumulo	700	400	400		
C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality					
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1,200</b>		
B KZa1 Ingwe	700	300	450		
B KZa2 KwaSani	500	300	400		
B KZa3 Matatielle					
B KZa4 Kokstad					
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	400	150	150		
C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	300	100	200		
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>10,524</b>	<b>8,909</b>		
Conditions	Milestones are identified for individual MAPs in implementation of a recovery plan				
Allocation Criteria	Allocations are made to municipalities based on their financial position and financial difficulties, Institutional and organisational operations				
Projected life	Time frames identified for individual MAPs as per recovery plan				
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R18,200 million; 2007/08: R10,524 million; and 2008/09: R8,909 million				
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality				

Purpose	Investigating, researching and developing effective methodology to implement a shared service centre for alternative service delivery	A eThekweni	-	-	-						
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of the shared services concept;</li> <li>Identification of services for the shared services concept; and</li> <li>Increased compliance by municipalities with statutory obligations</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-	600	2,000						
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo									
B KZ212 Umdoni											
B KZ213 Umzumbe											
B KZ214 uMuziwabantu											
B KZ215 Ezingolweni											
B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast											
C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	1,000	600				2,000					
<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>500</b>				<b>2,000</b>					
Conditions	Shared service concept implemented	B KZ221 uMshwathi									
		B KZ222 uMngeni									
B KZ223 Mpofana											
B KZ224 Impendle											
B KZ225 Msunduzi											
B KZ226 Mkhambathini											
B KZ227 Richmond	1,000	500							2,000		
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	1,000	500	2,000								
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2,000</b>								
Allocation Criteria	Ugu and uMzinyathi District Municipalities have been identified as beneficiaries of this grant to implement the shared service centre concept	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith									
		B KZ233 Indaka									
B KZ234 Umtshezi											
B KZ235 Okhahlamba											
B KZ236 Imbabazane											
C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	1,000	500							2,000		
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600</b>				<b>2,000</b>					
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly reports on the progress of the model development;</li> <li>Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act; and</li> <li>Provincial representation on monthly technical committee</li> </ul>	B KZ241 Endumeni									
		B KZ242 Nquthu									
B KZ244 Msinga											
B KZ245 Umvoti											
C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	1,000	600							2,000		
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>600</b>							<b>2,000</b>		
Projected life	Ongoing	B KZ252 Newcastle									
		B KZ253 Utrecht									
B KZ254 Dannhauser											
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	1,000	600	2,000								
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,000</b>								
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R6,000 million; 2007/08: R4,500 million; and 2008/09: R20,000 million	B KZ261 eDumbe									
		B KZ262 uPhongolo									
B KZ263 Abaqulusi											
B KZ264 Nongoma											
B KZ265 Ulundi											
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	1,500	600				2,000					
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600</b>				<b>2,000</b>					
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana									
		B KZ272 Jozini									
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay											
B KZ274 Hlabisa											
B KZ275 Mtubatuba											
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	600	600							2,000		
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600</b>							<b>2,000</b>		
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ281 Mbonambi									
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze									
B KZ283 Ntambanana											
B KZ284 Umlalazi											
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni											
B KZ286 Nkandla											
C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	1,500	500	2,000								
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,000</b>								
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ291 eNdondakusuka									
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza									
B KZ293 Ndwedwe											
B KZ294 Maphumulo											
C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	1,500	600				2,000					
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600</b>				<b>2,000</b>					
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZa1 Ingwe									
		B KZa2 KwaSani									
B KZa3 Matatiele											
B KZa4 Kokstad											
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe											
C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	600	600							2,000		
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>							<b>-</b>		
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,000</b>							<b>4,500</b>	<b>20,000</b>	

Purpose	Measurable Outputs	Conditions	Allocation Criteria	Monitoring System	Projected life	MTEF Allocation	Payments schedule																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of Property Rates Act;</li> <li>Regulate the levying of property rates by municipalities; and</li> <li>To assist municipalities with the compilation of a valuation roll for property rating purposes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Classification of property within municipal boundary;</li> <li>Determine a management system for the effective implementation of the Property Rates Act; and</li> <li>Prepared municipal valuation rolls</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Within six months of phased implementation of specific sections; and</li> <li>Within 9 months of establishment of Ward Committees</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocations to grade 2 municipalities to improve the existing property rates register to comply with the Property Rates Act; and</li> <li>Allocations to municipalities grade 1, 2 &amp; 3 in 07/08 &amp; 08/09, starting with the Project Consolidate municipalities in 06/07</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly reports on the progress made in terms of the conditions as stipulated in the memorandum of agreement;</li> <li>Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Certification in terms of s38(1)(j) of PFMA;</li> <li>Quarterly reports on the progress made in terms of the Provincial Monitoring System</li> </ul>	Within stipulated time frames	2006/07: R4,400 million; 2007/08: R6,600 million; and 2008/09: R8,800 million	As per agreement with municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>eThekweni</th> <th>500</th> <th>750</th> <th>1,000</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ211 Vulamehlo</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ212 Umdoni</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ213 Umzumbe</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ214 uMuziwabantu</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ215 Ezingolweni</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ216 Hibiscus Coast</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC21 Ugu District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ221 uMshwathi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ222 uMngeni</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ223 Mpofana</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ224 Impendle</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ225 Msunduzi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ226 Mkhambathini</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ227 Richmond</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ233 Indaka</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ234 Umtshezi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ235 Okhahlamba</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ236 Imbabazane</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC23 Uthukela District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ241 Endumeni</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ242 Nguthu</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ244 Msinga</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ245 Umvoti</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ252 Newcastle</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ253 Utrecht</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ254 Dannhauser</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC25 Amajuba District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ261 eDumbe</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ262 uPhongolo</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ263 Abaqulusi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ264 Nongoma</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ265 Ulundi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC26 Zululand District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ271 Umhlabyalingana</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ272 Jozini</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ274 Hlabisa</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ275 Mtubatuba</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ281 Mbonambi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ282 uMhlathuze</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ283 Ntambanana</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ284 Umlalazi</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ285 Mthonjaneni</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ286 Nkandla</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC28 uThungulu District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ291 eNdondakusuka</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ292 KwaDukuza</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ293 Ndwedwe</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZ294 Maphumulo</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC29 Ilembe District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZa1 Ingwe</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZa2 KwaSani</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZa3 Matatielc</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>KZa4 Kokstad</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe</td> <td>100</td> <td>150</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>DC43 Sisonke District Municipality</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><b>Unallocated/unclassified</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>4,400</b></td> <td><b>6,600</b></td> <td><b>8,800</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								A	eThekweni	500	750	1,000	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>					B	KZ211 Vulamehlo	100	150	200	B	KZ212 Umdoni	100	150	200	B	KZ213 Umzumbe	100	150	200	B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu	100	150	200	B	KZ215 Ezingolweni	100	150	200	B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast				C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality				<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>					B	KZ221 uMshwathi	100	150	200	B	KZ222 uMngeni	100	150	200	B	KZ223 Mpofana	100	150	200	B	KZ224 Impendle	100	150	200	B	KZ225 Msunduzi				B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	100	150	200	B	KZ227 Richmond	100	150	200	C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>					B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	200	B	KZ233 Indaka	100	150	200	B	KZ234 Umtshezi	100	150	200	B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	100	150	200	B	KZ236 Imbabazane	100	150	200	C	DC23 Uthukela District Municipality				<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>					B	KZ241 Endumeni	100	150	200	B	KZ242 Nguthu	100	150	200	B	KZ244 Msinga	100	150	200	B	KZ245 Umvoti	100	150	200	C	CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality				<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>					B	KZ252 Newcastle	100	150	200	B	KZ253 Utrecht	100	150	200	B	KZ254 Dannhauser	100	150	200	C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>					B	KZ261 eDumbe	100	150	200	B	KZ262 uPhongolo	100	150	200	B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	100	150	200	B	KZ264 Nongoma	100	150	200	B	KZ265 Ulundi	100	150	200	C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality				<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>					B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	100	150	200	B	KZ272 Jozini	100	150	200	B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	100	150	200	B	KZ274 Hlabisa	100	150	200	B	KZ275 Mtubatuba	100	150	200	C	DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality				<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>					B	KZ281 Mbonambi	100	150	200	B	KZ282 uMhlathuze	100	150	200	B	KZ283 Ntambanana	100	150	200	B	KZ284 Umlalazi	100	150	200	B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	100	150	200	B	KZ286 Nkandla	100	150	200	C	DC28 uThungulu District Municipality				<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>					B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka	100	150	200	B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	100	150	200	B	KZ293 Ndwedwe	100	150	200	B	KZ294 Maphumulo	100	150	200	C	DC29 Ilembe District Municipality				<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>					B	KZa1 Ingwe	100	150	200	B	KZa2 KwaSani	100	150	200	B	KZa3 Matatielc	100	150	200	B	KZa4 Kokstad	100	150	200	B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	100	150	200	C	DC43 Sisonke District Municipality				<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>					<b>Total</b>		<b>4,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>8,800</b>
A	eThekweni	500	750	1,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ211 Vulamehlo	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ212 Umdoni	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ213 Umzumbe	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ215 Ezingolweni	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ221 uMshwathi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ222 uMngeni	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ223 Mpofana	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ224 Impendle	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ225 Msunduzi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ227 Richmond	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ233 Indaka	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ234 Umtshezi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ236 Imbabazane	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC23 Uthukela District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ241 Endumeni	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ242 Nguthu	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ244 Msinga	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ245 Umvoti	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ252 Newcastle	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ253 Utrecht	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ254 Dannhauser	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ261 eDumbe	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ262 uPhongolo	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ264 Nongoma	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ265 Ulundi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ272 Jozini	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ274 Hlabisa	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ275 Mtubatuba	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ281 Mbonambi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ282 uMhlathuze	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ283 Ntambanana	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ284 Umlalazi	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ286 Nkandla	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC28 uThungulu District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ293 Ndwedwe	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZ294 Maphumulo	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC29 Ilembe District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
B	KZa1 Ingwe	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZa2 KwaSani	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZa3 Matatielc	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	KZa4 Kokstad	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	100	150	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	DC43 Sisonke District Municipality																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>8,800</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of the Municipal Finance Management Act;</li> <li>Allocations to all local municipalities for systems, training and monitoring in respect of section 105 in relation to all sectors in the province;</li> <li>To integrate current systems of debt management; and</li> <li>Improve revenue streams to enhance financial viability</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni •</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality <b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>	400 1,180 200 425 75 200 425 75 75 75 75 30 800 1,955 200 425 200 425 75 75 75 200 425 200 425 30 400 1,105 200 75 200 425 75 200 425 75 30 400 1,030 75 200 425 200 425 75 30 200 605 75 200 425 75 30 400 1,105 75 200 425 75 75 200 425 425 75 30 800 1,805 200 425 200 425 200 425 200 425 75 30 1,000 2,230 200 425 75 200 425 200 425 200 425 200 425 30 400 1,030 75 75 200 425 200 425 30 800 1,805 200 425 200 425 75 200 425 30
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establish a framework to realign the policies and procedures within municipalities to comply with GAMAP statements and MFMA;</li> <li>Determine a management system for the effective implementation of the MFMA;</li> <li>Monitor the development of the local government capacity;</li> <li>Monitor the management of the affairs of a municipality, performance of their functions and exercising of their powers;</li> <li>Implement integrated system; and</li> <li>Reduce outstanding debtors</li> </ul>		
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Align financial statements, systems and reporting;</li> <li>Monitor capacity to identify areas of need; and</li> <li>Quarterly review and report</li> </ul>		
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium and low capacity municipalities to address implementation of MFMA;</li> <li>Allocations to all municipalities for Inter departmental monitoring;</li> <li>2 municipalities reflecting the highest outstanding debtors as at 30 June 2004 for Debt Management</li> </ul>		
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly reports on progress made in terms of the conditions as stipulated in the memorandum of agreement;</li> <li>Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Certification in terms of s38(1)(j) of PFMA;</li> <li>Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary; and</li> <li>Quarterly reports on the progress made in terms of the Provincial Monitoring System</li> </ul>		
Projected life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFMA &amp; Debt Management from 2007/08; and</li> <li>Inter Departmental Monitoring from 2008/09</li> </ul>		
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R0 2007/08: R5,600 million; and 2008/09: R13,850 million		
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality		
<b>Total</b>			<b>5,600 13,850</b>

Purpose	Measurable Outputs	Conditions	Allocation Criteria	Monitoring System	Projected life	MTEF Allocation	Payments schedule			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provision of technical expertise;</li> <li>Determination of infrastructure service delivery backlogs; and</li> <li>To produce multi-year municipal infrastructure capital investment plan for eradication of backlogs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appropriate technical capacity;</li> <li>Appropriated information on service delivery backlogs; and</li> <li>Municipal infrastructure investment planning aligned to IDP</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appropriate technical institutional arrangements and skilled human resources;</li> <li>Infrastructure service delivery backlogs reflected in MIIP and IDP; and</li> <li>MIIP in 29 Project Consolidate municipalities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocation to all District Councils;</li> <li>Allocations to all District Municipalities in accordance with allocation powers and functions; and</li> <li>Allocations to all 29 Project Consolidate municipalities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly reports on the progress made with the institutional arrangements, skills transferred and service delivery performance in terms of an approved business plan;</li> <li>Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary; and</li> <li>Making input into IDPs</li> </ul>	Ongoing	2006/2007: R20,098 million; 2007/2008: R25,070 million; and 2008/2009: R31,027 million	As per agreement with municipality			
<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>								1,150	1,710	1,040
B KZ211 Vulamehlo										
B KZ212 Umdoni								200	350	
B KZ213 Umzumbe										
B KZ214 uMuziwabantu										
B KZ215 Ezingolweni								200	350	
B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast										
C DC21 Ugu District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>								<b>950</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,440</b>
B KZ221 uMshwathi										100
B KZ222 uMngeni										100
B KZ223 Mpofana										
B KZ224 Impendle								200	350	
B KZ225 Msunduzi										
B KZ226 Mkhambathini										100
B KZ227 Richmond										100
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality								750	710	1,040
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>								<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,240</b>
B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith										
B KZ233 Indaka								200	350	100
B KZ234 Umtshezi										
B KZ235 Okhahlamba										100
B KZ236 Imbabazane								200	350	
C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>								<b>950</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>1,240</b>
B KZ241 Endumeni										100
B KZ242 Nquthu										100
B KZ244 Msinga								200	350	100
B KZ245 Umvoti										
C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>								<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,140</b>
B KZ252 Newcastle										
B KZ253 Utrecht										100
B KZ254 Dannhauser										
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>								<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,340</b>
B KZ261 eDumbe										
B KZ262 uPhongolo										
B KZ263 Abaqulusi										100
B KZ264 Nongoma										100
B KZ265 Ulundi										100
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>								<b>950</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>1,440</b>
B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana										100
B KZ272 Jozini										100
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay										100
B KZ274 Hlabisa								200	300	100
B KZ275 Mtubatuba										
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>								<b>1,350</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,540</b>
B KZ281 Mbonambi								200	320	100
B KZ282 uMhlathuze										
B KZ283 Ntambanana								200	320	100
B KZ284 Umlalazi										100
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni										100
B KZ286 Nkandla								200	320	100
C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality								750	710	1,040
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>								<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,240</b>
B KZ291 eNdongakusuka										
B KZ292 KwaDukuza										
B KZ293 Ndwedwe								200	320	100
B KZ294 Maphumulo								200	320	100
C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>								<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,440</b>
B KZa1 Ingwe										100
B KZa2 KwaSani										100
B KZa3 Matatiele										
B KZa4 Kokstad										100
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe										100
C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality								750	1,010	1,040
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>								<b>10,198</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>17,927</b>
<b>Total</b>								<b>20,098</b>	<b>25,070</b>	<b>31,027</b>

Purpose	Measurable Outputs	Conditions	Allocation Criteria	Monitoring System	Projected life	MTEF Allocation	Payments schedule	A	eThekweni		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare water development plans in accordance with Water Services Act; and</li> <li>Assessment of service delivery mechanism ito S78 of the Municipal Systems Act</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appropriate Water Development Planning within IDP context;</li> <li>Determination of appropriate mechanism for delivery of water, sanitation and electricity service</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13 water services development plans prepared;</li> <li>10 district electricity assessments; and</li> <li>Revision of 4 water and sanitation assessments</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All water services authorities receive an allocation except capacitated Metro;</li> <li>10 district electricity assessments; and</li> <li>Revision of 4 water and sanitation assessments</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Input into IDP Process;</li> <li>Quarterly reports to WATSAN;</li> <li>Monthly reports on the progress made with the utilisation as required by the Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary;</li> <li>Input into IDP Process; and</li> <li>Quarterly progress report as per S78 monitoring mechanism.</li> </ul>	Will be reviewed during 2007/08	2006/2007 – R4,400 million; 2007/2008 – R3,670 million and 2008/2009 – R 0	As per agreement with municipality	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		250	390
								B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
								B KZ212 Umdoni			190
								B KZ213 Umzumbe			
								B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
								B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
								B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
								C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	300	440	
								B KZ221 uMshwathi			
								B KZ222 uMngeni			
								B KZ223 Mpopana			
								B KZ224 Impendle			190
								B KZ225 Msunduzi	50	50	
								B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
								B KZ227 Richmond			
								C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	750	390	
								B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
								B KZ233 Indaka			190
								B KZ234 Umtshezi			
								B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
								B KZ236 Imbabazane			
								C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	750	200	
								<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	750	390	
								B KZ241 Endumeni			
								B KZ242 Nquthu			190
								B KZ244 Msinga			
								B KZ245 Umvoti			
								C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	750	200	
								<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	1,050	250	
								B KZ252 Newcastle	300	50	
								B KZ253 Utrecht			
								B KZ254 Dannhauser			
								C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	750	200	
								<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	250	390	
								B KZ261 eDumbe			190
								B KZ262 uPhongolo			
								B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
								B KZ264 Nongoma			
								B KZ265 Ulundi			
								C DC26 Zululand District Municipality 2	50	200	
								<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	250	390	
								B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
								B KZ272 Jozini			190
								B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
								B KZ274 Hlabisa			
								B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
								C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	300	440	
								B KZ281 Mbonambi			
								B KZ282 uMhlathuze	50	50	
								B KZ283 Ntambanana			
								B KZ284 Umlalazi			
								B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
								B KZ286 Nkandla			190
								C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	250	390	
								B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
								B KZ292 KwaDukuza			190
								B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
								B KZ294 Maphumulo			
								C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	250	200	
								B KZa1 Ingwe			
								B KZa2 KwaSani			
								B KZa3 Matatiele			
								B KZa4 Kokstad			
								B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
								C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	250	200	
								<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>			
								<b>Total</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,670</b>	

Purpose	Establishment of Disaster Management Centres in accordance with Disaster Management Act	A	eThekweni	600	200	320
Measurable Outputs	Establishment of Disaster Management Centres	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
Conditions	Establishment of 10 Disaster Management Centres	B KZ212	Umdoni			
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
Allocation Criteria	10 priority District Municipalities	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District Disaster Management Advisory Forum; and</li> <li>Quarterly reports on expenditure patterns</li> </ul>	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality	400	200	320
Projected life	Ongoing	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
MTEF Allocation	2006/2007: R5,000 million; 2007/2008: R3,000 million; and 2008/2009: R3,200 million	B KZ222	uMngeni			
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ227	Richmond			
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality	400	400	320
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality	600	200	320
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ241	Endumeni			
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	Msinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti			
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality	400	400	320
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht			
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality	600	200	320
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi			
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality	400	400	320
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality	600	200	320
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi			
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality	400	400	320
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality	400	400	320
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>				
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele			
		B KZa4	Kokstad			
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality	600	200	320
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>				
		<b>Total</b>				
		5,000 3,000 3,200				



Purpose	• Preparation of district energy sector plans; and • Facilitate integration with Eastern RED	A eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	200	50	-
Measurable Outputs	• Appropriate energy sector planning within the context of IDP; and • Smooth transition to RED model	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	200	50	-
Conditions	• 10 District Energy Sector Plans; and • 27 integration assessments and plans of action	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	200	50	-
Allocation Criteria	• Allocation to all district municipalities; and • Allocation to all 25 Electricity Distributor (RED) integration support	Total: Uthukela Municipalities B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	200	50	-
Monitoring System	• Making input into IDP's; • Monthly reports on the progress as required by the Division of Revenue Act; • Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary; and • Quarterly reports to Provincial Electricity Task Team	Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	200	50	-
Projected life	Grant to be reviewed during 2007/08	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	200	50	-
MTEF Allocation	2006/2007: R4,700 million 2007/2008: R1,850 million 2008/2009: R0	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	200	50	-
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	200	50	-
		Total: Uthungulu Municipalities B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlatuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	200	50	-
		Total: Ilembe Municipalities B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	200	50	-
		Total: Sisonke Municipalities B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	200	50	-
		Unallocated/unclassified	2,700	1,350	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>-</b>

Purpose	Facilitate district-wide capacity building workshops (3 each) for Disaster Management frameworks, MIG and Free Basic Services	A	eThekweni	90	90	100
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Number of workshops facilitated; and</li> <li>Appropriate level of knowledge</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>				
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
Conditions	Three workshops per district, local included	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ212	Umdoni			
Allocation Criteria	Allocation to all District Municipalities	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
Monitoring System	Monthly reports on the progress as required by the Division of Revenue Act will be an integral part of the workshops and capacity building process	<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
Projected life	Ongoing	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
MTEF Allocation	2006/2007: R900,000 2007/2008: R900,000 2008/2009: R1 million	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		B KZ217	Richmond			
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>		90	90	100
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>				
		<b>Total</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,000</b>

Purpose	• To assist municipalities with the implementation of the Local Government summit resolutions on Public Participation;	• To ensure establishment and operationality of shared service internal control and risk management processes;	• To ensure appropriate systems and processes to promote internal good governance; and	• To facilitate appropriate staffing structures aligned to allocated powers and functions						
Measurable Outputs	• Support functionality of ward committees in smaller municipalities;	• Established and operational process of internal control and risk management and enhanced council oversight role;	• Implementation of appropriate systems and processes; and	• Improve capacity to deliver services	<b>A eThekweni</b>					
					<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>1,950</b>		
Conditions	• Within six months of establishment of ward committees; and	• Quarterly review and report				B KZ211 Vulamehlo	537	150	150	
			B KZ212 Umdoni		500	550				
Allocation Criteria	• Allocations made to municipalities grade 1,2 & 3 in 07/08 & 08/09 starting with the Project Consolidate municipalities in 06/07; and	• As per National determination of 29 Project Consolidate Municipalities				B KZ213 Umzambe	537	150	150	
			B KZ214 uMuziwabantu		500	550				
Monitoring System	• Quarterly reports on the progress made in terms of the Provincial Monitoring System; and	• Provincial and District task teams to monitor and report progress				B KZ215 Ezingolweni		500	550	
			B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		500	550				
Projected life	Ongoing				C DC21 Ugu District Municipality					
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,700</b>					
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R15,573 million;	2007/08: R11,850 million, and	2008/09: R12,600 million				B KZ221 uMshwathi	537	150	150
				B KZ222 uMngeni		150	150			
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality				B KZ223 Mpofana		500	550		
		B KZ224 Impendle		500	550					
					B KZ225 Msunduzi					
					B KZ226 Mkhambathini	537	150	150		
					B KZ227 Richmond	537	150	150		
					C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,400</b>		
					B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith					
					B KZ233 Indaka	537	150	150		
					B KZ234 Umshezi		500	550		
					B KZ235 Okhahlamba	537	150	150		
					B KZ236 Imbabazane		500	550		
					C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,400</b>		
					B KZ241 Endumeni		500	550		
					B KZ242 Nquthu	537	150	150		
					B KZ244 Msinga	537	150	150		
					B KZ245 Umvoti		500	550		
					C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>700</b>		
					B KZ252 Newcastle					
					B KZ253 Utrecht	537	150	150		
					B KZ254 Dannhauser		500	550		
					C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,550</b>		
					B KZ261 eDumbe		500	550		
					B KZ262 uPhongolo		500	550		
					B KZ263 Abaqulusi	537	150	150		
					B KZ264 Nongoma	537	150	150		
					B KZ265 Ulundi	537	150	150		
					C DC26 Zululand District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,150</b>		
					B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	537	150	150		
					B KZ272 Jozini	537	150	150		
					B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	537	150	150		
					B KZ274 Hlabisa	537	150	150		
					B KZ275 Mtubatuba		500	550		
					C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>		
					B KZ281 Mbonambi	537	150	150		
					B KZ282 uMhlathuze					
					B KZ283 Ntambanana	537	150	150		
					B KZ284 Umlalazi	537	150	150		
					B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	537	150	150		
					B KZ286 Nkandla	537	150	150		
					C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>850</b>		
					B KZ291 eNdongakusuka		500	550		
					B KZ292 KwaDukuza					
					B KZ293 Ndwedwe	537	150	150		
					B KZ294 Maphumulo	537	150	150		
					C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality					
					<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,150</b>		
					B KZa1 Ingwe	537	150	150		
					B KZa2 KwaSani	537	150	150		
					B KZa3 Matatielle		500	550		
					B KZa4 Kokstad	537	150	150		
					B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	537	150	150		
					C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality					
					<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>					
					<b>Total</b>	<b>15,573</b>	<b>11,850</b>	<b>12,600</b>		

Purpose	To support municipalities with the building and maintenance in 8 Project Consolidate high focus areas	A eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-
Measurable Outputs	Improved service delivery capacity	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities			
Conditions	As per signed agreement and approved business plan for each individual intervention	B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality Total: Uthukela Municipalities			
Allocation Criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Priority of intervention identified in Municipal Programme of Action;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous Project Consolidate Grant; and</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to improved service delivery</li> </ul>	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities			
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alignment of MPA and IDP;</li> <li>Reporting as per agreement and business plan; and</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA</li> </ul>	B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality Total: Amajuba Municipalities			
Projected life	Until 31 March 2008	B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality Total: Zululand Municipalities			
MTEF Allocation	2006/2007: R26,000 million 2007/2008: R27,075 million 2008/2009: R0	B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities			
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality Total: Uthungulu Municipalities			
		B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality Total: Ilembe Municipalities			
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality Total: Sisonke Municipalities			
		B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality Unallocated/unclassified	26,000	27,075	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>27,075</b>	<b>-</b>

Purpose	Provision of infrastructure for soccer stadia	A	eThekweni	40,500	80,550
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo		
		B KZ212	Umdoni		
		B KZ213	Umzumbe		
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu		
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality	6,300	7,200
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		<b>9,000</b>	<b>18,000</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		
		B KZ222	uMngeni		
		B KZ223	Mpofana		
		B KZ224	Impendle		
		B KZ225	Msunduzi		
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini		
		B KZ227	Richmond		
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality	9,000	18,000
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
		B KZ233	Indaka		
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		
		B KZ236	Imbabazane		
		C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality		
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ241	Endumeni		
		B KZ242	Nquthu		
		B KZ244	Msinga		
		B KZ245	Umvoti		
		C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality		
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle		
		B KZ253	Utrecht		
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		
		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality	6,300	7,200
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ261	eDumbe		
		B KZ262	uPhongolo		
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi		
		B KZ264	Nongoma		
		B KZ265	Ulundi		
		C DC26	Zululand District Municipality		
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana		
		B KZ272	Jozini		
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay		
		B KZ274	Hlabisa		
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality		
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>		<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi		
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze		
		B KZ283	Ntambanana		
		B KZ284	Umlalazi		
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni		
		B KZ286	Nkandla		
		C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality	6,300	7,200
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>			
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza		
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe		
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		
		C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality		
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>			
		B KZa1	Ingwe		
		B KZa2	KwaSani		
		B KZa3	Matatiele		
		B KZa4	Kokstad		
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe		
		C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality		
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>			
		<b>Total</b>		<b>27,900</b>	<b>80,100</b>
					<b>125,550</b>
Measurable Outputs	Soccer stadia established/upgraded				
Conditions	Soccer stadia established upgraded in 5 municipalities				
Allocation Criteria	Allocation to 5 (five) municipalities as determined by Cabinet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amajuba District Council;</li> <li>• eThekweni;</li> <li>• uThungulu District Council;</li> <li>• Ugu District Council; and</li> <li>• Umgungundlovu District Council</li> </ul>				
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly reports on the progress made with the utilisation of grants as required by the Division of Revenue Act.; and</li> <li>• Physical check by Provincial staff where necessary</li> </ul>				
Projected life	Ongoing				
MTEF Allocation	2006/2007: R27,900 million; 2007/2008: R80,100 million; and 2008/2009: R125,550 million				
Payments schedule	As per agreement with municipality				

<b>Purpose</b> Payments are made to Local Municipalities for the maintenance of Provincial roads that traverse built up areas with Local Municipalities	<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbi B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality <b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs</b> Provide a support mechanism to municipalities in KwaZulu-Natal to assist them in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Providing efficient and effective service delivery in terms of their assigned functions; and</li> <li>• To build municipal capacity</li> </ul>	
<b>Conditions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board resolution accepting conditions and as per Memorandum of Agreement</li> <li>• Signing of a Memorandum of Agreement</li> <li>• Subject to an:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- approved budget</li> <li>- approved strategic plan</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>Allocation Criteria</b> Subsidy payment in terms of the Department of Transport budget allocation	
<b>Monitoring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly reports in accordance with PFMA and the Division of Revenue Act, 2006; and</li> <li>• A schedule of payments which is updated on a monthly basis is utilized in the monitoring process</li> </ul>	
<b>Projected life</b> End in March 2007	
<b>MTEF Allocation</b> 2006/07: R522,000; 2007/08: R0; and 2008/09: R0	
<b>Payments schedule</b> Annually	
	<b>Total</b> 522

		A	eThekweni	11,000	11,000	11,000				
Purpose	To help promote transport planning in district municipalities	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		-	-	-				
Measurable Outputs	Provide a support mechanism to the district municipalities to assist them in: • Providing efficient and effective service delivery in terms of their assigned functions; and • To build municipal capacity	B KZ211	Vulamehlo	1,000	1,000	1,000				
		B KZ212	Umdoni							
		B KZ213	Umzambe							
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu							
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni							
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast							
		C DC21	Ugu District Municipality							
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>								
		B KZ221	uMshwathi				1,000	1,000	1,000	
		B KZ222	uMngeni							
		B KZ223	Mpofana							
		B KZ224	Impendle							
		B KZ225	Msunduzi							
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini							
		B KZ227	Richmond							
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality							
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>										
B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	-	-	-						
B KZ233	Indaka									
B KZ234	Umtshezi									
B KZ235	Okhahlamba									
B KZ236	Imbabazane									
C DC23	Uthukela District Municipality									
<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>										
B KZ241	Endumeni				-	-	-			
B KZ242	Nquthu									
B KZ244	Msinga									
B KZ245	Umvoti									
C CD24	Umzinyathi District Municipality									
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>										
B KZ252	Newcastle							-	-	-
B KZ253	Utrecht									
B KZ254	Dannhauser									
C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality									
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>										
B KZ261	eDumbe	-	-	-						
B KZ262	uPhongolo									
B KZ263	Abaqulusi									
B KZ264	Nongoma									
B KZ265	Ulundi									
C DC26	Zululand District Municipality									
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>										
B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana				-	-	-			
B KZ272	Jozini									
B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay									
B KZ274	Hlabisa									
B KZ275	Mtubatuba									
C DC27	Umkhanyakude District Municipality									
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>										
B KZ281	Mbonambi							-	-	-
B KZ282	uMhlathuze									
B KZ283	Ntambanana									
B KZ284	Umlalazi									
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni									
B KZ286	Nkandla									
C DC28	uThungulu District Municipality									
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>										
B KZ291	eNdondakusuka	-	-	-						
B KZ292	KwaDukuza									
B KZ293	Ndwedwe									
B KZ294	Maphumulo									
C DC29	Ilembe District Municipality									
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>										
B KZa1	Ingwe				-	-	-			
B KZa2	KwaSani									
B KZa3	Matatiele									
B KZa4	Kokstad									
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe									
C DC43	Sisonke District Municipality									
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>										
								2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>Total</b>								<b>14,000</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>14,000</b>
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board resolution accepting conditions and as per Memorandum of Agreement;</li> <li>• Signing of a Memorandum of Agreement; and</li> <li>• Subject to an: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- approved budget, and</li> <li>- approved strategic plan</li> </ul> </li> </ul>									
Allocation Criteria	Subsidy payment in terms of the Department of Transport budget allocation									
Monitoring System	Monitoring against preset outputs as detailed in the approved business plan									
Projected life	Ongoing									
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R14,000 million; 2007/08: R14,000 million; and 2008/09: R14,000million									
Payments schedule	Claim back basis									

Purpose	To pay for municipal rates	<b>A</b>	<b>eThekweni</b>				
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo				
		B	KZ212 Umdoni				
		B	KZ213 Umzambe				
		B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu				
		B	KZ215 Ezingolweni				
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast				
		C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi				
		B	KZ222 uMngeni				
		B	KZ223 Mpofana				
		B	KZ224 Impendle				
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi				
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini				
		B	KZ227 Richmond				
		C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith				
		B	KZ233 Indaka				
		B	KZ234 Umtshezi				
		B	KZ235 Okhahlamba				
		B	KZ236 Imbabazane				
		C	DC23 Uthukela District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ241 Endumeni				
		B	KZ242 Nquthu				
		B	KZ244 Msinga				
		B	KZ245 Umvoti				
		C	CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ252 Newcastle				
		B	KZ253 Utrecht				
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser				
		C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>			6,253	6,566	7,026
		B	KZ261 eDumbe				
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo				
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi				
		B	KZ264 Nongoma				
		B	KZ265 Ulundi		6,253	6,566	7,026
		C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana				
		B	KZ272 Jozini				
		B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay				
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa				
		B	KZ275 Mtubatuba				
		C	DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi				
		B	KZ282 uMhlathuze				
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana				
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi				
		B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni				
		B	KZ286 Nkandla				
		C	DC28 uThungulu District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka				
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza				
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe				
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo				
		C	DC29 Ilembe District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>					
		B	KZa1 Ingwe				
		B	KZa2 KwaSani				
		B	KZa3 Matatiele				
		B	KZa4 Kokstad				
		B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe				
		C	DC43 Sisonke District Municipality				
		<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>					
		<b>Total</b>			<b>6,253</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>7,026</b>
Measurable Outputs	Rates for government property are being paid.						
Conditions	None						
Allocation Criteria	None						
Monitoring System	None						
Projected life	Ongoing						
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R 6,253 million; 2007/08: R 6,566 million; and 2008/09: R 7,026 million						
Payments schedule	Annually						



Purpose	To build, upgrade and equip public libraries throughout the Province	A	eThekweni	-	645	3,000		
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An increase in access to libraries and their facilities;</li> <li>Provision of resources to build and sustain a reading culture and support formal and informal education;</li> <li>Establishment of an infrastructure for the networking of information; and</li> <li>Well equipped and stocked public libraries</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		2,600	2,900	1,100		
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo						
		B KZ212 Umdoni						
		B KZ213 Umzumbe						
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu						
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni						
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast						
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			2,600	2,900	1,100	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>				700	100	-
		B KZ221 uMshwathi						
		B KZ222 uMngeni						
		B KZ223 Mpošana						
		B KZ224 Impendle						
		B KZ225 Msunduzi						
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini						
		B KZ227 Richmond						
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				700	100	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>				-	2,500	900
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith						
		B KZ233 Indaka						
		B KZ234 Umtshezi						
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba						
		B KZ236 Imbabazane						
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality					2,500	900
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>				1,925	1,300	400
		B KZ241 Endumeni						
		B KZ242 Nquthu						
		B KZ244 Msinga						
B KZ245 Umvoti								
C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality				1,925	1,300	400		
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>				-	100	-		
B KZ252 Newcastle								
B KZ253 Utrecht								
B KZ254 Dannhauser								
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality					100			
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>				-	1,000	500		
B KZ261 eDumbe								
B KZ262 uPhongolo								
B KZ263 Abaqulusi								
B KZ264 Nongoma								
B KZ265 Ulundi								
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality					1,000	500		
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>				3,000	100	-		
B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana								
B KZ272 Jozini								
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay								
B KZ274 Hlabisa								
B KZ275 Mtubatuba								
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality				3,000	100			
<b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>				-	500	3,500		
B KZ281 Mbonambi								
B KZ282 uMhlathuze								
B KZ283 Ntambanana								
B KZ284 Umlalazi								
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni								
B KZ286 Nkandla								
C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality					500	3,500		
<b>Total: Iembe Municipalities</b>				2,500	2,500	3,500		
B KZ291 eNdondakusuka								
B KZ292 KwaDukuza								
B KZ293 Ndwedwe								
B KZ294 Maphumulo								
C DC29 Iembe District Municipality				2,500	2,500	3,500		
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>				850	100	-		
B KZa1 Ingwe								
B KZa2 KwaSani								
B KZa3 Matatielle								
B KZa4 Kokstad								
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe								
C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality				850	100			
<b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>				8,325	8,155	7,000		
<b>Total</b>			19,900	19,900	19,900			
Conditions	Subject to the local authority agreeing to fund adequate staffing and operational costs							
Allocation Criteria	Allocation by project need and costs							
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physical checks and site meetings; and</li> <li>Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts</li> </ul>							
Projected life	Ongoing							
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R19,900 million; 2007/08: R19,900 million; and 2008/09: R19,900 million							
Payments schedule	Claim back basis as project progresses							

Purpose	To provide for the construction of sport and recreation facilities in the province. The construction is undertaken in partnership with municipalities who are the implementing agents.	A eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	
Measurable Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase in access to sport and recreation facilities;</li> <li>Providing a venue to promote and develop sport in the province;</li> <li>15 new facilities constructed; and</li> <li>Improve human capacity by providing training and creating employment</li> </ul>	B KZ211 Vulamchlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbu B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	12,825 30,126 25,505
Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signing of a Project Implementation Agent Agreement;</li> <li>Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility;</li> <li>Subject to the municipality providing the land for the construction of the facility; and</li> <li>Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance</li> </ul>	B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	12,825 30,126 25,505
Allocation Criteria	Allocated according to poverty ratings and consultations with relevant stakeholders	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	
Monitoring System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality;</li> <li>Monthly meeting held with municipality; and</li> <li>Constant checks performed by departmental staff on progress</li> </ul>	B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	
Projected life	Ongoing	B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	
MTEF Allocation	2006/07: R12,825 million 2007/08: R30,126 million 2008/09: R25,505 million	B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	
Payments schedule	Based on level of completeness	B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: Uthungulu Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	
		B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiel B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality <b>Unallocated/unclassified</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>12,825 30,126 25,505</b>

**D**IE Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee die oordagte aan munisipaliteite ingevolge artikel 29(2) van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste, 2006.

**Bewilliging/toewysing: Subsidies aan museums**  
**Oordragdepartement: Kantoor van die Premier**

Beskrywing	Munisipaliteit	aMediumtermynramings		
		2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Doel Om geaffilieerde museums met hulle daaglikse werksaamhede te ondersteun, met inbegrip van professionele advies en hulp	<b>A eThekweni</b>	124	132	139
	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>	124	132	142
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
	B KZ212 Umdoni			
	B KZ213 Umzumbe			
	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
	B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	124	132	142
	C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	159	170	183
Meetbare uitsette Verskaf ondersteuning aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal ten einde hulp te verleen met betrekking tot – • operasionele koste van museumdienste wat by die KZN Museumdienste geaffilieer is; en • verskaffing van doeltreffende dienslewering aan geaffilieerde museums ooreenkomstig hulle toegewysde funksies	B KZ221 uMshwathi			
	B KZ222 uMngeni	62	66	71
	B KZ223 Mpofana	35	38	41
	B KZ224 Impendle			
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	62	66	71
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
	B KZ227 Richmond			
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	221	234	249
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	62	66	71
Voorwaardes Voorlegging van kwitansies/fakture om volle subsidie te dek voor betaling deur die Kantoor van die Premier	B KZ233 Indaka			
	B KZ234 Umishezi	97	102	107
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	62	66	71
	B KZ236 Imbabazane			
	C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	124	132	142
	B KZ241 Endumeni	62	66	71
	B KZ242 Nquthu			
	B KZ244 Msinga			
	B KZ245 Umvoti	62	66	71
Toewysingskriteria Subsidiebetaling ingevolge die Kantoor van die Premier se toewysing per boekjaar	C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	62	66	71
	B KZ252 Newcastle	62	66	71
	B KZ253 Utrecht			
	B KZ254 Dannhauser			
	C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	62	66	71
	B KZ261 eDumbe			
	B KZ262 uPhongolo			
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	62	66	71
Moniteringstelsel Museumvergaderings; besoeke wanneer vereis; maandelikse verslae oor werksaamhede/bywoning	B KZ264 Nongoma			
	B KZ265 Ulundi			
	C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>			
	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
	B KZ272 Jozini			
	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
	B KZ274 Hlabisa			
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
Geprojekteerde lewensduur Voortgaande	<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	124	132	142
	B KZ281 Mbonambi			
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze	62	66	71
	B KZ283 Ntambanana			
	B KZ284 Umlalazi	62	66	71
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
	B KZ286 Nkandla			
	C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	62	66	71
	B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
MTEF-toewysing 2006/07: R 1,112 miljoen; 2007/08: R 1,183 miljoen; en 2008/09: R 1,266 miljoen	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	62	66	71
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
	B KZ294 Maphumulo			
	C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	50	53	56
	B KZa1 Ingwe			
	B KZa2 KwaSani			
	B KZa3 Matatiel	50	53	56
	B KZa4 Kokstad			
	B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
Betalingskedule Jaarliks op 'n terugeis-grondslag (Betalings gedoen van November tot Februarie van elke jaar)	C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>			
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,266</b>

Doel	Om munisipaliteite te beloon wat presteer in die KwaZulu-Natal Skoonste Dorp-kompetisie	<b>A eThekweni</b>	-	-	-
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>			
Meetbare uitsette	Die implementering van 'n armoede-verligtingsprojek wat met omgewingsaangeleenthede handel in ooreenstemming met 'n sakeplan wat deur die departement goedgekeur is	B KZ221 uMshwathi			
		B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpofana			
		B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>			
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Goedkeuring van 'n sakeplan vir 'n armoede-verligtingsprojek wat met omgewingsaangeleenthede handel; en</li> <li>rapportering aan die departement</li> </ul>	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>			
Toewysingskriteria	Betaling ingevolge begrotingstoewysing	B KZ241 Endumeni			
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti			
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>			
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maandelikse verslae met inbegrip van finansiële state; en</li> <li>fisieke kontrole deur departementele personeel waar nodig</li> </ul>	B KZ252 Newcastle			
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>			
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Een jaar	B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R1,190 miljoen; 2007/08: R1,241 miljoen; en 2008/09: R1,328 miljoen	B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatiële			
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
Betalingskediule	Eenmalig aan daardie munisipaliteite wat toekennings ontvang	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,328</b>
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,328</b>

Doel	Om primêre gesondheidsorg vir persoonlike dienste verskaf deur munisipale klinieke te subsidieer	A eThekweni	34,974	37,422	40,041
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>4,390</b>	-	-
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni	1,100		
		B KZ213 Umzambe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	500		
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	2,790		
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>9,833</b>	-	-
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	371		
		B KZ222 uMngeni	1,062		
		B KZ223 Mpofana	773		
		B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	7,627		
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>7,000</b>	-	-
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	4,350		
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	1,550		
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	1,100		
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>3,995</b>	-	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	2,680		
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti	1,315		
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,450</b>	-	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	990		
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	460		
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,134</b>	-	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	872		
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	262		
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>-</b>	-	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>3,551</b>	-	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	1,347		
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	1,530		
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	674		
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>4,553</b>	-	-
		B KZ291 cNdondakusuka	899		
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	3,654		
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>2,370</b>	-	-
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatiele	1,510		
		B KZa4 Kokstad	860		
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>	<b>-</b>	-	-
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>73,250</b>	<b>37,422</b>	<b>40,041</b>
Meetbare uitsette	Verskaf 'n ondersteuningsdiens aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal ten einde hulp te verleen met betrekking tot - • verskaffing van doeltreffende primêre gesondheidsorgdienslewering ooreenkomsrig hulle toegewysde funksies				
Voorwaardes	• Ondertekening van 'n diensvlakooreenkoms; • onderhewig aan: - goedgekeurde begroting, en - kwartaallikse eise; en • rapportering soos vereis deur die diensvlakooreenkoms				
Toewysingskriteria	Subsidies word gegee aan daardie munisipaliteite wat munisipale kliniekdienste verskaf				
Moniteringstelsel	• Maandelikse sertifikate in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2006; en • Fisieke kontrole deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig				
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Ethekweni Metro: voortgaande Oorblywende munisipaliteite: 2006/07				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R73,250 miljoen; 2007/08: R37,422 miljoen; en 2008/09: R40,041 miljoen				
Betalingskedule	Terugreis-grondslag				

Doel	Om aan munisipaliteite 'n subsidie vir persoonlike koste en monsters vir toetsdoeleindes te gee	A	eThekwini	976	1,024	1,096
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>245</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	63	66	71
		B KZ212	Umdoni			
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	28	29	31
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	128	134	143
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>251</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>282</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
		B KZ222	uMngeni	71	75	80
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
		B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi	117	123	132
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond	63	66	71
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>119</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>
		B KZ232	Ennambithi/Ladysmith	71	75	80
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi	48	50	54
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>119</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	71	75	80
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	Msinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti	48	50	54
		C DC24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>122</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>137</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle	80	84	90
		B KZ253	Utrecht	21	22	24
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	21	22	24
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>116</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>139</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	27	30	32
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	39	44	47
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi	50	56	60
		C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>249</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>279</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	184	193	207
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	65	68	73
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>115</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>129</b>
		B KZ291	eNdongakusuka	22	23	25
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	93	98	105
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>104</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>117</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele	21	22	24
		B KZa4	Kokstad	59	62	66
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	24	25	27
		C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Totaal</b>		<b>2,390</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,692</b>
<b>Doel</b>	<b>Om aan munisipaliteite 'n subsidie vir persoonlike koste en monsters vir toetsdoeleindes te gee</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>eThekwini</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,096</b>
<b>Meetbare uitsette</b>	<b>Verskaf 'n ondersteuningsdiens aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal ten einde hulp te verleen met betrekking tot -</b> <b>• verskaffing van doeltreffende dienslewering ten opsigte van omgewingsgesondheid ooreenkomstig hulle toegewysde funksies</b>					
<b>Voorwaardes</b>	<b>• Ondertekening van diensvlakoooreenkoms;</b> <b>• onderhewig aan -</b> <b>- goedgekeurde begroting, en</b> <b>- kwartaallike eise; en</b> <b>• rapportering soos vereis deur die diensvlakoooreenkoms</b>					
<b>Toewysingskriteria</b>	<b>• Subsidies word gegee aan daardie munisipaliteite wat omgewingsgesondheidsdienste verskaf</b>					
<b>Moniteringstelsel</b>	<b>• Maandelikse sertifikate in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2006; en</b> <b>• Fisieke kontrole deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig</b>					
<b>Geprojekteerde lewensduur</b>	<b>Voortgaande</b>					
<b>MTEF-toewysing</b>	<b>2006/07: R2,390 miljoen;</b> <b>2007/08: R2,516 miljoen; en</b> <b>2008/09: R2,692 miljoen</b>					
<b>Betalingskediule</b>	<b>Terugeis-grondslag</b>					

Doel	Om MIV- en vigs-programme in eThekwinite implementeer	A eThekwin Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite	1,331	1,398	1,496
Meeibare uitsette	Om finansiële ondersteuning te verskaf ten einde bystand te verleen met die verskaffing van MIV- en vigsopleiding	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie			
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ondertekening van 'n ooreenkoms;</li> <li>onderhewig aan -</li> <li>- goedgekeurde begroting, en</li> <li>- betaling ingevolge die ooreenkoms; en</li> <li>rapportering soos vereis ingevolge die ooreenkoms</li> </ul>				
Toewysingskriteria	Subsidie vir die verskaffing van MIV- en vigsopleiding ingevolge die ooreenkoms				
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maandelikse sertifikate in ooreenstemming die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2006; en</li> <li>fisieke kontrole deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig</li> </ul>				
Geprojekeerde lewensduur	Voortgaande				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R 1,331 miljoen; 2007/08: R1,398 miljoen; en 2008/09: R1,496 miljoen				
Betalingskedule	Kwartaalike eise				
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>1,331</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>1,496</b>

Doel	Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun met die daarstelling en instandhouding van 'n Ontwikkelingsinligtingstelselvermoë (DIS-vermoë).	A	eThekweni	-	-	-	
Meetbare uitsette	Instelling en instandhouding van Geografiese Inligtingstelsel (GIS), aanvanklik op die vlak van distriksrade en later plaaslike rade	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1,220</b>	
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200	150	200	
		B KZ212	Umdoni		150	300	
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	200	150	200	
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	200	280	220	
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni				
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			300	
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>740</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>900</b>	
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		160	200	
		B KZ222	uMngeni		200		
		B KZ223	Mpofana		175	200	
		B KZ224	Impendle		160	200	
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			300	
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	150	200		
		B KZ227	Richmond	200			
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	190			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>635</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>750</b>	
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			300	
		B KZ233	Indaka		80	250	
		B KZ234	Umtshezi	150	50		
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	120	180	100	
		B KZ236	Imbabazane	175		100	
		C DC23	Uthukela District Distriksmunisipaliteit	190			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>445</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>250</b>	
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	225		
		B KZ242	Nquthu	100	100		
		B KZ244	Msinga	145	80	250	
		B KZ245	Umvoti	100	225		
		C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZ252	Newcastle			300	
		B KZ253	Utrecht	110	190		
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	200			
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	190			
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>625</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>350</b>	
		B KZ261	eDumbe	175	150		
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	200	150	200	
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264	Nongoma	150	150	150	
		B KZ265	Ulundi	100	100		
		C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>625</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>350</b>	
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	150	150		
		B KZ272	Jozini	150	150		
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	100			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	150	150	150	
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		200	200	
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	75			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>750</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	150	150	100	
		B KZ282	uMhlatuze			200	
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	200	200		
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	50	50		
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	150	200		
		B KZ286	Nkandla	150	200		
		C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	50			
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>654</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1,120</b>	
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			300	
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			300	
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	254	280	320	
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	200	200	200	
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	200			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>654</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>855</b>	
		B KZa1	Ingwe				
		B KZa2	KwaSani	254	216	292	
		B KZa3	Matatieje		300	300	
		B KZa4	Kokstad				
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200	150	263	
		C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	200			
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>					
		<b>Totaal</b>		<b>6,228</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>6,395</b>	
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soos per ondertekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan; en</li> <li>ooreenkoms bereik tussen DPRTS en munisipaliteite rakende die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>						
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bestaande GIS-vermoë;</li> <li>ongespandeerde fondse van vorige GIS-ondersteuningsbewilliging;</li> <li>bewese toewyding aan die implemetering van GIS; en</li> <li>toewyding aan die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>						
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rapportering ooreenkomstig die ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>toepassing van meganismes soos voorgeskryf in die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>						
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande						
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R6,228 miljoen; 2007/08: R5,701 miljoen; en 2008/09: R6,395 miljoen						
Betalingskedere	Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit						



Doel	Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun met ontwikkelingsbeplanningkapasiteitsbou, implementering, hersiening en instandhouding van Munisipale Prestasiebestuurstelsels (PBS)	A	eThekwini	75	65	150
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>359</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>340</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	40	45	
		B KZ212	Umdoni	40	40	
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	40	45	50
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	45	40	40
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	40	40	50
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	80	40	100
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	74	65	100
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	50	50	
		B KZ222	uMngeni	50	50	
		B KZ223	Mpofana			50
		B KZ224	Impendle			50
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			50
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	50	50	
		B KZ227	Richmond	50	50	
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	50	50
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			50
		B KZ233	Indaka	50	50	
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			50
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	50	50	
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			50
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	50	50
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni			50
		B KZ242	Nquthu	50	50	
		B KZ244	Msinga	50	50	
		B KZ245	Umvoti			50
		C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	50	50
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			50
		B KZ253	Utrecht	50	50	
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			50
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	50	50
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe	50	70	120
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	50	70	120
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	50	70	120
		B KZ264	Nongoma	50	70	120
		B KZ265	Ulundi	50	70	120
		C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	70	80
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>
		B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana	50	70	120
		B KZ272	Jozini	50	70	120
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	50	70	120
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	50	70	120
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba	50	70	120
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	70	80
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>760</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	50	70	120
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	50	70	80
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	50	70	120
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	50	70	120
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	50	70	120
		B KZ286	Nkandla	50	70	120
		C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	50	70	80
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>164</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>440</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka	40	45	45
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	50	40	45
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe		45	100
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		45	150
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	74	65	100
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>305</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>170</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe	50	90	
		B KZa2	KwaSani	50	90	40
		B KZa3	Matatiele	50	90	40
		B KZa4	Kokstad	40	40	45
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	40	40	45
		C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	75	65	
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>				
		<b>Totaal</b>		<b>2,503</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>3,920</b>
Meetable uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Instelling van 'n Munisipale PBS-ondersteuningseenheid; en</li> <li>• ontwikkeling en implementering van Munisipale PBS</li> </ul>					
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soos per ondertekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan; en</li> <li>• ooreenkoms bereik tussen DPRTS en munisipaliteite rakende die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>					
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bestaande ontwikkelingsbeplanning-kapasiteit, in besonder ten opsigte van PBS;</li> <li>• ongespandeerde fondse van vorige beplanningsondersteuningsbewilliging</li> <li>• bewese toewyding aan PBS; en</li> <li>• toewyding aan die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>					
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rapportering ooreenkomstig die ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>• toepassing van meganisme soos voorgeskryf deur Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>					
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande					
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R2,503 miljoen; 2007/08: R3,015 miljoen; en 2008/09: R3,920 miljoen					
Betalingskediule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit					

Doel	Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun met ontwikkelingsbeplanningkapasiteitsbou	A eThekweni	1,000	650	650
Meetbare uitsette	Instelling van 'n Munisipale Ontwikkelingsbeplanningondersteuningseenheid	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	200		
		B KZ212 Umdoni	200		
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	200	200	
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	200	200	200
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	200		
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		250	200
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			250
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>650</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	200	50	100
B KZ222 uMngeni		150	100		
B KZ223 Mpofana	200	200	100		
B KZ224 Impendle		50	50		
B KZ225 Msunduzi					
B KZ226 Mkhambathini	200	200	150		
B KZ227 Richmond	200	150	150		
C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>		
B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	150		
B KZ233 Indaka	150	50	50		
B KZ234 Umtshezi		150			
B KZ235 Okhahlamba		100	150		
B KZ236 Imbabazane	100	50	50		
C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>		
B KZ241 Endumeni	100	50	150		
B KZ242 Nquthu	150	200	150		
B KZ244 Msinga	200	200	50		
B KZ245 Umvoti	100	150	150		
C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>450</b>		
B KZ252 Newcastle		100	150		
B KZ253 Utrecht	100	100	150		
B KZ254 Dannhauser	200	50	150		
C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>		
B KZ261 eDumbe	75	80	50		
B KZ262 uPhongolo	95	80	80		
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	75	80	50		
B KZ264 Nongoma	95	80	100		
B KZ265 Ulundi	75	100	100		
C DC26 Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>420</b>		
B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	95	80	100		
B KZ272 Jozini	95	80	80		
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	95	90	80		
B KZ274 Hlabisa	95	80	80		
B KZ275 Mtubatuba	75	80	80		
C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>400</b>		
B KZ281 Mbonambi	75	80	80		
B KZ282 uMhlathuze					
B KZ283 Ntambanana	95	80	80		
B KZ284 Umlalazi	70	80	80		
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	95	80	80		
B KZ286 Nkandla	95	90	80		
C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>		
B KZ291 eNdondakusuka					
B KZ292 KwaDukuza		250	150		
B KZ293 Ndwedwe	200	200			
B KZ294 Maphumulo	200		200		
C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			250		
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>850</b>		
B KZa1 Ingwe	200	200	200		
B KZa2 KwaSani		200	200		
B KZa3 Matatiele		200	200		
B KZa4 Kokstad	200				
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	200				
C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit		250	250		
<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>					
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>5,300</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>5,300</b>	
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ooreenkomstig die getekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan; en</li> <li>ooreenkoms bereik tussen DPRTS en munisipaliteite rakende die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>				
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bestaande ontwikkelingsbeplanning-kapasiteit;</li> <li>ongespandeerde fondse van vorige beplanningondersteuningsbewilliging;</li> <li>bewese toewyding aan ontwikkelingsbeplanningprosesse; en</li> <li>toewyding aan instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>				
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rapportering ooreenkomstig die ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>toepassing van meganismes soos voorgeskryf deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>				
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R5,300 miljoen; 2007/08: R5,340 miljoen; en 2008/09: R5,300 miljoen				
Betalingskediule	Volgens die ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit				

Doel	Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun met ontwikkelingsbeplanningkapasiteitsbou, implementering, hersiening instandhouding van Geïntegreerde Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (GOPs)	A eThekweni Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite	100 195	100 315	50 350
Meetbare uitsette	Implementering en hersiening van GOPs	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	45 40 50 40 40 50 100	45 40 50 40 40 60	50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Voorwaardes	Ooreenkomstig die getekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan	Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	50 50 50 50 50 50 50	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bestaande ontwikkelingsbeplanning-kapasiteit;</li> <li>ongespandeerde fondse van vorige beplanningsondersteuningbewilliging;</li> <li>voltooide en voorgelegde GOPs; en</li> <li>bewese toewyding aan die GOP-proses</li> </ul>	Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	300 50 50 50 50 50 50	250 50 50 50 50 50	300 50 50 50 50 50 50
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rapportering ooreenkomstig ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>toepassing van meganisme soos voorgeskryf in die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>	Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	250 50 50 50 50 50	200 50 50 50 50	250 50 50 50 50 50
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	150 50 50 50	150 50 50	200 50 50 50
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R2,775 miljoen; 2007/08: R2,764 miljoen; en 2008/09: R3,050 miljoen	Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	300 50 50 50 50 50 50	300 50 50 50 50 50	300 50 50 50 50 50 50
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	Totaal: Umkhanayakude Munisipaliteite B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanayakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	300 50 50 50 50 50 50	300 50 50 50 50 50	300 50 50 50 50 50 50
		Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	350 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	350 50 50 50 50 50 50	350 50 50 50 50 50 50
		Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	230 50 40 40 100	239 44 40 50 60	250 50 50 50 50
		Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	250 50 50 50 40 100	260 40 40 40 40 60	300 50 50 50 50 50
		Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie			
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>3,050</b>

Doel	Om munisipaliteite by te staan met die ontwikkeling, kapasiteitsbou en implementering van ruimtelike ontwikkelings-netwerke en grondgebruikstelsels	A	eThekwini	170	136	120
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Instelling van 'n Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanningseenheid;</li> <li>• ontwikkeling en implementering van Munisipale Ruimtelike Ontwikkelings-raamwerk; en</li> <li>• instandhouding van Grondgebruik-bestuurstelsel (GBS)</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo		106	
		B KZ212	Umdoni			60
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			100
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			40
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	120	30	
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	50		
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	50		
B KZ222	uMngeni	50		50		
B KZ223	Mpofana	50				
B KZ224	Impendle	50				
B KZ225	Msunduzi			100		
B KZ226	Mkhambathini	50				
B KZ227	Richmond	50				
C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit		50			
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>		
B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		50	50		
B KZ233	Indaka			50		
B KZ234	Umtshezi			50		
B KZ235	Okhahlamba					
B KZ236	Imbabazane			50		
C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit		100			
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
B KZ241	Endumeni					
B KZ242	Nquthu					
B KZ244	Msinga					
B KZ245	Umvoti					
C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>		
B KZ252	Newcastle		100	50		
B KZ253	Utrecht					
B KZ254	Dannhauser					
C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>160</b>		
B KZ261	eDumbe	30	50	30		
B KZ262	uPhongolo	30	50	30		
B KZ263	Abaqulusi	30	50	30		
B KZ264	Nongoma	30	50	40		
B KZ265	Ulundi	30	50	30		
C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>160</b>		
B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	30	50	40		
B KZ272	Jozini	30	50	30		
B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	30	50	30		
B KZ274	Hlabisa	30	50	30		
B KZ275	Mtubatuba	30	50	30		
C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>180</b>		
B KZ281	Mbonambi	30	50	30		
B KZ282	uMhlathuze	30	50	30		
B KZ283	Ntambanana	30	50	30		
B KZ284	Umlalazi	30	50	30		
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	30	50	30		
B KZ286	Nkandla	30	50	30		
C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>292</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>-</b>		
B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		160			
B KZ292	KwaDukuza	112	110			
B KZ293	Ndwedwe	180				
B KZ294	Maphumulo		140			
C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>180</b>		
B KZa1	Ingwe	100				
B KZa2	KwaSani			120		
B KZa3	Matatiele		50	60		
B KZa4	Kokstad					
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe					
C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>1,400</b>		
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ooreenkomstig getekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan; en</li> <li>• ooreenkoms bereik tussen DPRTS en munisipaliteite rakende die instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>					
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bestaande ruimtelike beplanningskapasiteit;</li> <li>• ongespandeerde fondse op ruimtelike beplanning van vorige bewilliging;</li> <li>• bewese toegewytheid aan GBS-implementering;</li> <li>• grondontwikkelingsdruk;</li> <li>• toegewytheid aan instelling van 'n gedeelde diens</li> </ul>					
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rapportering ooreenkomstig ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>• toepassing van meganismes soos voorgeskryf in die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>					
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande					
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R1,342 miljoen; 2007/08: R1,696 miljoen; en 2008/09: R1,400 miljoen					
Betalingskredule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit					

Doel	Om munisipaliteite by te staan met ontwikkelingsadministrasiekapasiteitsbou	A eThekweni	250	200	200
Meetable uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voorbereiding en implementering van fase 1-sakeplanne; en</li> <li>kwartaallike inspeksieverlag van ontwikkelings in die munisipale gebied</li> </ul>	Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo		100	
Voorwaardes	Ooreenkomstig ondertekende en goedgekeurde sakeplan	B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzambe			
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bewys van ontwikkelingsdruk;</li> <li>bestaande ontwikkelingsadministrasiekapasiteit;</li> <li>bewese toewyding aan gesonde ontwikkelingsadministrasie; en</li> <li>toedeling van munisipale beplanningsfunksie</li> </ul>	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			100
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	250	100	100
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rapportering ooreenkomstig ooreenkoms en sakeplan; en</li> <li>toepassing van meganismes soos voorgeskryf in die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste</li> </ul>	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	300	300	350
Geprojekeerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite			
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	150	150	100
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R2,448 miljoen; 2007/08: R2,536 miljoen; en 2008/09: R2,460 miljoen	B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpofana	150	150	100
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	300	450	450
		Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite	100	150	150
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	150
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	100	150	150
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	300	100	100
		Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite	100	100	
		B KZ241 Endumeni	100		100
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga	100		
		B KZ245 Umvoti			
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	100	150	
		Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite	100	150	
		B KZ252 Newcastle	100		
		B KZ253 Utrecht		150	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	366	516	230
		Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite	116	133	115
		B KZ261 eDumbe	116	133	115
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	125	250	115
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	125	133	115
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit	116		250
		Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite	116		
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			250
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	366	384	480
		Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite	250	134	115
		B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze		250	115
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	116		
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			250
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	100	300	200
		Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite	100		100
		B KZ291 cNdonakusuka	100		100
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo		300	
		C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	136	200
		Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite	100	100	100
		B KZa1 Ingwe	100	100	100
		B KZa2 KwaSani	150	36	
		B KZa3 Mataiele			100
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie			
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>2,460</b>

Doel	Om 'n bestuursbystandprogram te implementeer in munisipaliteite wie se finansiële posisie swak is en wat finansiële probleme, institusionele en organisatoriese beperkinge ervaar gebaseer op die omvang en impak van stelsel- en hulpbronneprobleme	A eThekweni			
Meetbare uitsette	<p>Hoewel uitsette van munisipaliteit tot munisipaliteit kan verskil, moet die volgende aangeleenthede, onder meer, aangespreek word:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• versekering dat finansiële verslagdoening-proses akkuraat en betyds plaasvind;</li> <li>• voorbereiding van jaarlikse finansiële state en samestelling van jaarverslae in ooreenstemming met nuwe wetlike raamwerk;</li> <li>• raadsgoedkeuring en implementering van gekonsolideerde kredietkontrole, tarief- en hulpverleningsbeleid;</li> <li>• implementering van goedgekeurde skuldbestuurstelsels;</li> <li>• ontwikkel stabiele finansiële basis;</li> <li>• substantiewe ongekwalifiseerde en tydige ouditverslae;</li> <li>• GAMAP-klagte;</li> <li>• toepaslike organisatoriese struktuur;</li> <li>• doeltreffende institusionele raamwerk; en</li> <li>• bevordering van vaardighede en kapasiteit</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>800</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	300	100	150
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	750	550	500
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	500		
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	500	100	150
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>850</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	500	100	150
B KZ222 uMngeni	300	400	100		
B KZ223 Mpofana					
B KZ224 Impendle	300				
B KZ225 Msunduzi					
B KZ226 Mkhambathini	400	600	300		
B KZ227 Richmond	500	350	300		
C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>		
B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith					
B KZ233 Indaka	500	450	300		
B KZ234 Umtshezi					
B KZ235 Okhahlamba	200				
B KZ236 Imbabazane	450	300	300		
C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>950</b>		
B KZ241 Endumeni					
B KZ242 Nquthu	700	650	650		
B KZ244 Msinga	400	500	300		
B KZ245 Umvoti					
C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>300</b>		
B KZ252 Newcastle					
B KZ253 Utrecht	500	400	300		
B KZ254 Dannhauser					
C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>800</b>		
B KZ261 eDumbe	400	300	400		
B KZ262 uPhongolo	500				
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	250				
B KZ264 Nongoma	400	100	150		
B KZ265 Ulundi	300	100	250		
C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,150</b>		
B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	500				
B KZ272 Jozini	600	500	300		
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	750	750	550		
B KZ274 Hlabisa	500	400	300		
B KZ275 Mtubatuba					
C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	500				
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>1,450</b>		
B KZ281 Mbonambi	700	450	300		
B KZ282 uMhlathuze					
B KZ283 Ntambanana	500	400	300		
B KZ284 Umlalazi	500	400	300		
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	500	400	300		
B KZ286 Nkandla	700	450	250		
C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>809</b>		
B KZ291 eNdongakusuka	500				
B KZ292 KwaDukuza					
B KZ293 Ndwedwe	700	524	409		
B KZ294 Maphumulo	700	400	400		
C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1,200</b>		
B KZa1 Ingwe	700	300	450		
B KZa2 KwaSani	500	300	400		
B KZa3 Matatiele					
B KZa4 Kokstad					
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	400	150	150		
C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	300	100	200		
<b>Nie toegeken/geklassifiseer nie</b>					
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>10,524</b>	<b>8,909</b>		
Voorwaardes	Bakens word geïdentifiseer vir individuele MAPs by die implementering van 'n herwinningsprogram				
Toewysingskriteria	Toewysings word aan munisipaliteite gemaak gebaseer op hulle finansiële posisie en probleme, asook institusionele en organisatoriese bedrywighede				
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Tydraamwerke geïdentifiseer vir individuele MAPs volgens herwinningsprgram				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R18,200 miljoen; 2007/08: R10,524 miljoen; en 2008/09: R8,909 miljoen				
Betalingskedere	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit				

Doel	Uitset	Voorwaardes	Toewysingskriteria	Moniteringstelsel	Geprojekteerde lewensduur	MTEF-toewysing	Betalingskedereel
Doel	• Onderzoek, navorsing en ontwikkeling van doeltreffende metodologie om 'n gedeelde dienssentrum vir alternatiewe dienslewering te verseker						
Meebare uitset	• Implementering van die gedeelde dienskonsep; • identifisering van dienste vir die gedeelde diens konsep; en • verhoogde voldoening deur munisipaliteite aan statutêre verpligtinge						
Voorwaardes	Gedeelde dienskonsep geïmplementeer						
Toewysingskriteria	Ugu en uMzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteite is geïdentifiseer as begunstigdes vir hierdie toekenning ten einde die gedeelde dienskonsep te implementeer						
Moniteringstelsel	• Maandelikse verslae oor die vordering van die modelontwikkeling; • maandelikse verslae soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste; en • provinsiale verteenwoordiging op maandelikse tegniese komitee						
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande						
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R6,000 miljoen; 2007/08: R4,500 miljoen; en 2008/09: R20,000 miljoen						
Betalingskedereel	Volgens ooreenkomst met munisipaliteit						

<b>A eThekweni</b>	-	600	2,000
<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
B KZ212 Umdoni			
B KZ213 Umzumbe			
B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		600	2,000
C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ221 uMshwathi			
B KZ222 uMngeni			
B KZ223 Mpofana			
B KZ224 Impendle			
B KZ225 Msunduzi			
B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
B KZ227 Richmond			
C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000	500	2,000
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
B KZ233 Indaka			
B KZ234 Umtshezi			
B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
B KZ236 Imbabazane			
C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000	500	2,000
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ241 Endumeni			
B KZ242 Nquthu			
B KZ244 Msinga			
B KZ245 Umvoti		600	2,000
C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ252 Newcastle			
B KZ253 Utrecht			
B KZ254 Dannhauser			
C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000	600	2,000
<b>Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,500</b>		<b>2,000</b>
B KZ261 eDumbe			
B KZ262 uPhongolo			
B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
B KZ264 Nongoma			
B KZ265 Ulundi			
C DC26 Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,500		2,000
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana			
B KZ272 Jozini			
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
B KZ274 Hlabisa			
B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit		600	2,000
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZ281 Mbonambi			
B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
B KZ283 Ntambanana			
B KZ284 Umlalazi			
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
B KZ286 Nkandla			
C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit		500	2,000
<b>Totaal: Iembe Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,500</b>		<b>2,000</b>
B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
B KZ294 Maphumulo			
C DC29 Iembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,500		2,000
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>2,000</b>
B KZa1 Ingwe			
B KZa2 KwaSani			
B KZa3 Matatiele			
B KZa4 Kokstad			
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit		600	2,000
<b>Nie toegeken/geklassifiseer nie</b>			
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>20,000</b>

Doel	A	eThekwini	500	750	1,000		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementeer die Wet op Eiendomsbelasting;</li> <li>• reguleer die heffing van eiendomsbelasting deur munisipaliteite; en</li> <li>• om munisipaliteite by te staan met die samestelling van waardasielyste vir eiendomsbelastingdoeleindes</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
	B KZ211	Vulamehlo	100	150	200		
	B KZ212	Umdoni	100	150	200		
	B KZ213	Umzombe	100	150	200		
	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	100	150	200		
	B KZ215	Ezingolweni	100	150	200		
	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	100	150	200		
	C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
	<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>600</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,200</b>	
	Meetbare uitsette <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Klassifikasie van eiendom binne munisipale grens;</li> <li>• daarstelling van 'n bestuurstelsel vir die doeltreffende implementering van die Wet op Eiendomsbelasting; en</li> <li>• voorbereide munisipale waardasielyste</li> </ul>	B KZ221	uMshwathi	100	150	200	
B KZ222		uMngeni	100	150	200		
B KZ223		Mpofana	100	150	200		
B KZ224		Impendle	100	150	200		
B KZ225		Msunduzi					
B KZ226		Mkhambathini	100	150	200		
B KZ227		Richmond	100	150	200		
C DC22		uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit					
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>400</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>		
Voorwaardes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Binne ses maande na ingefaseerde implementering van spesifieke artikels; en</li> <li>• binne nege maande na die instelling van wykskomitees</li> </ul>		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	200	
	B KZ233	Indaka	100	150	200		
	B KZ234	Umtshezi	100	150	200		
	B KZ235	Okhahlamba	100	150	200		
	B KZ236	Imbabazane	100	150	200		
	C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit					
	<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>400</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>	
	B KZ241	Endumeni	100	150	200		
	B KZ242	Nquthu	100	150	200		
	B KZ244	Msinga	100	150	200		
B KZ245	Umvoti	100	150	200			
C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit						
Toewysingskriteria <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Toewysings aan graad 2-munisipaliteite om die bestaande eiendomsbelastingregister te verbeter ten einde aan die Wet op Eiendomsbelasting te voldoen; en</li> <li>• toewysings aan munisipaliteite graad 1, 2 en 3 in 07/08 en 08/09, beginnende met Projek Konsolidering van Munisipaliteite in 06/07</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>	
	B KZ252	Newcastle					
	B KZ253	Utrecht	100	150	200		
	B KZ254	Dannhauser	100	150	200		
	C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit					
	<b>Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
	B KZ261	eDumbe	100	150	200		
	B KZ262	uPhongolo	100	150	200		
	B KZ263	Abaqulusi	100	150	200		
	B KZ264	Nongoma	100	150	200		
B KZ265	Ulundi	100	150	200			
C DC26	Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit						
Moniteringstelsel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maandelikse verslae oor die vordering gemaak ingevolge die voorwaardes gestipuleer in die memorandum van ooreenkoms;</li> <li>• maandelikse verslae vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste;</li> <li>• sertifikaat ingevolge artikel 38(1)(j) van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur (WOFB);</li> <li>• Kwaartaallike verslae oor die vordering gemaak ingevolge die Provinsiale Moniteringstelsel</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
	B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana	100	150	200		
	B KZ272	Jozini	100	150	200		
	B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	100	150	200		
	B KZ274	Hlabisa	100	150	200		
	B KZ275	Mtubatuba	100	150	200		
	C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit					
	<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
	B KZ281	Mbonambi	100	150	200		
	B KZ282	uMhlatuze					
B KZ283	Ntambanana	100	150	200			
B KZ284	Umlalazi	100	150	200			
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	100	150	200			
B KZ286	Nkandla	100	150	200			
C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit						
Geprojekteerde lewensduur <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Binne gestipuleerde tydsraamwerke</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Iembe Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>300</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>	
	B KZ291	eNdongakusuka	100	150	200		
	B KZ292	KwaDukuza					
	B KZ293	Ndwedwe	100	150	200		
	B KZ294	Maphumulo	100	150	200		
	C DC29	Iembe Distriksmunisipaliteit					
	<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>			<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
	B KZa1	Ingwe	100	150	200		
	B KZa2	KwaSani	100	150	200		
	B KZa3	Matatiele	100	150	200		
B KZa4	Kokstad	100	150	200			
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	100	150	200			
C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit						
MTEF-toewysing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2006/07: R4,400 miljoen;</li> <li>2007/08: R6,600 miljoen; en</li> <li>2008/09: R8,800 miljoen</li> </ul>	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>						
	<b>Totaal</b>					<b>4,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>
Betalingskedule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit</li> </ul>	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>						
	<b>Totaal</b>					<b>4,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>



		A	eThekweni		
Doel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementering van die Wet op Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur (WMFB);</li> <li>• toekennings aan alle plaaslike munisipaliteite vir stelsels, opleiding en monitering ten opsigte van artikel 105 met betrekking tot alle sektore in die provinsie;</li> <li>• om bestaande skuldbestuurstelsels te integreer; en</li> <li>• verbetering van inkomstevloei om finansiële lewensvatbaarheid te verhoog</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1,180</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200	425
		B KZ212	Umdoni		75
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	200	425
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu		75
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		75
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		75
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>1,955</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	200	425
		B KZ222	uMngeni	200	425
		B KZ223	Mpofana		75
		B KZ224	Impendle		75
		B KZ225	Msunduzi		75
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	200	425
		B KZ227	Richmond	200	425
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1,105</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		75
		B KZ233	Indaka	200	425
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		75
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	200	425
		B KZ236	Imbabazane		75
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1,030</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni		75
		B KZ242	Nquthu	200	425
		B KZ244	Msinga	200	425
		B KZ245	Umvoti		75
		C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>605</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle		75
		B KZ253	Utrecht	200	425
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		75
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1,105</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe		75
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	200	425
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi		75
		B KZ264	Nongoma		75
		B KZ265	Ulundi	200	425
		C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>1,805</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	200	425
		B KZ272	Jozini	200	425
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	200	425
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	200	425
		B KZ275	Mubatuba		75
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,230</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	200	425
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze		75
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	200	425
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	200	425
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	200	425
		B KZ286	Nkandla	200	425
		C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>1,030</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		75
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza		75
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	200	425
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	200	425
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>1,805</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe	200	425
		B KZa2	KwaSani	200	425
		B KZa3	Matatiele		75
		B KZa4	Kokstad	200	425
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200	425
		C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit		30
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>			
		<b>Totaal</b>		<b>5,600</b>	<b>13,850</b>
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Daarstelling van 'n raamwerk om beleid en prosedure van munisipaliteite weer in ooreenstemming te bring met GAMAP-state en die Wet op Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur;</li> <li>• daarstelling van 'n bestuurstelsel vir die doeltreffende implementering van die WMFB;</li> <li>• moniteer die ontwikkeling van plaaslike regeringskapasiteit;</li> <li>• moniteer die bestuur van munisipale aangeleenthede en die uitvoering van hulle funksies en bevoegdhede;</li> <li>• implementering van geïntegreerde stelsels; en</li> <li>• verminder uitstaande skuld</li> </ul>				
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ooreenstemming van finansiële state, stelsels en verslagdoening;</li> <li>• moniteer kapasiteit om behoeftes te identifiseer; en</li> <li>• kwartaalike hersiening en verslag</li> </ul>				
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medium- en laekapasiteit munisipaliteite moet die implementering van WMFB aanspreek;</li> <li>• toewysings aan alle munisipaliteite onderhewig aan interdepartementele monitering; en</li> <li>• twee munisipaliteite wat die meeste uitstaande skuld het soos op 30 Junie 2004 vir skuldbestuur</li> </ul>				
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maandelikse verslag oor vordering gemaak ingevolge die voorwaardes soos gestipuleer in die memorandum van ooreenkoms;</li> <li>• maandelikse verslag soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste;</li> <li>• sertifikaat ingevolge artikel 38(1)(j) van die WOFB;</li> <li>• fisieke kontrole deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig; en</li> <li>• kwartaalverslag oor die vordering gemaak ingevolge die Provinsiale Moniteringstelsel</li> </ul>				
Geprojekeerde lewensduur	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WMFB en skuldbestuur vanaf 2007/08; en</li> <li>• interdepartementele monitering</li> </ul>				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R0 2007/08: R5,600 miljoen; en 2008/09: R13,850 miljoen				
Betalingskedere	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit				

Doel	• Verskaffing van tegniese kundigheid; • vasstelling van infrastruktuurdien- leweringssagterstande; en • om 'n veeljarige munisipale infrastruktuur kapitaalbeleggingsplan (MIKP) vir die uitwissing van agterstande te ontwikkel	A eThekweni Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite	1,150	1,710	1,040
Meetbare uitsette	• Toepaslike tegniese kapasiteit; • toepaslike inligting oor diensleweringssagterstande; en • munisipale infrastruktuur beleggingsbe- planning in ooreenstemming met GOP	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite	200	350	
Voorwaardes	• Toepaslike tegniese institusionele reelings en vaardige menslike hulpbronne; • infrastruktuurdienleweringssagterstande aangtoon in MIKP and GOP; en • MIKP in 29 gevalle van Projek Konsolidasie van Munisipaliteite	B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMgeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite	200	350	
Toewysingskriteria	• Toewysing aan alle distriksrade; • toewysing aan distriksmunisipaliteite in ooreenstemming met toewysingsbevoegd- hede en -funksies; en • toewysings aan al 29 Projek Konsolidasie- munisipaliteite	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite	200	350	100
Moniteringstelsel	• Maandlikse verslae oor die vordering gemaak met institusionele reelings, vaardighede oorgedra en dienslewering- prestasie ingevolge 'n goedgekeurde sakeplan; • maandlikse verslae soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste; • fisieke kontrole van provinsiale personeel waar nodig; en • insette ten opsigte van GOPs	B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite	200	350	100
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite	750	1,010	1,040
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R20,098 miljoen; 2007/2008: R25,070 miljoen; en 2008/2009: R31,027 miljoen	B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite	750	1,010	1,040
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkomste met munisipaliteit	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite	200	300	100
		B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite	200	320	100
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite	200	320	100
		B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie	750	1,010	1,040
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>10,198</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>17,927</b>
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>20,098</b>	<b>25,070</b>	<b>31,027</b>

Doel		A	eThekwini	250	390
Doel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Om waterontwikkelingsplanne in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Waterdienste voor te berei; en</li> <li>• taksering van diensleweringsmeganismes ingevolge artikel 78 van die Wet op Munisipale Strukture</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo		
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Toepaslike waterontwikkelingsbeplanning in die konteks van GOP;</li> <li>• vasstelling van 'n toepaslike meganisme vir die verskaffing van water-, sanitasie- en elektrisiteitsdiens</li> </ul>	B KZ212	Umdoni		190
		B KZ213	Umzumbe		
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu		
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>440</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi		
		B KZ222	uMngeni		
		B KZ223	Mpofana		190
B KZ224	Impendle	50	50		
B KZ225	Msunduzi				
B KZ226	Mkhambathini				
B KZ227	Richmond				
B KZ228	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200		
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>750</b>	<b>390</b>		
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Voorbereiding van 13 waterdiensontwikkelingsplanne;</li> <li>• elektrisiteitstakserings in tien (10) distrikte; en</li> <li>• hersiening van vier (4) water- en sanitasietakserings</li> </ul>	B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		190
		B KZ233	Indaka		
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		
		B KZ236	Imbabazane		
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	750	200
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>750</b>	<b>390</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni		190
		B KZ242	Nquthu		
		B KZ244	Msinga		
B KZ245	Umvoti				
C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	750	200		
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>1,050</b>	<b>250</b>		
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Al die waterdiensowerhede ontvang 'n toewysing behalwe Metro wat reeds oor die kapasiteit beskik;</li> <li>• elektrisiteitstaksering van tien (10) distrikte; en</li> <li>• hersiening van vier (4) water- en sanitasietakserings</li> </ul>	B KZ252	Newcastle	300	50
		B KZ253	Utrecht		
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	750	200
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>390</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe		190
		B KZ262	uPhongolo		
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi		
		B KZ264	Nongoma		
		B KZ265	Ulundi		
C DC26	Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200		
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>390</b>		
Moniteringstesel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insette ten opsigte van GOP-proses;</li> <li>• kwartaalverslae aan WATSAN;</li> <li>• maandelikse verslae rakende die vordering gemaak soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste;</li> <li>• fisieke kontrole deur personeel waar nodig;</li> <li>• insette ten opsigte van GOP-proses; en</li> <li>• kwartaalike vorderingsverslag ooreenkomstig artikel 78-moniteringsmeganisme.</li> </ul>	B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana		190
		B KZ272	Jozini		
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay		
		B KZ274	Hlabisa		
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>440</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi		
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	50	50
		B KZ283	Ntambanana		
B KZ284	Umlalazi				
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni		190		
B KZ286	Nkandla				
C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200		
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>390</b>		
Geprojekeerde lewensduur	Sal hersien word in 2007/08	B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza		
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe		190
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe		
		B KZa2	KwaSani		
		B KZa3	Matatiele		
		B KZa4	Kokstad		
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe				
C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	250	200		
<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>					
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,670</b>		

Doel	Instelling van rampbestuursentrums in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Rampbestuur	A	eThekwini	600	200	320	
Meetbare uitsette	Instelling van rampbestuursentrums	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>					
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo				
		B KZ212	Umdoni				
		B KZ213	Umzumbe				
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu				
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni				
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast				
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	600	200	320	
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>			400	400	320
		Voorwaardes	Instelling van tien (10) rampbestuursentrums	B KZ221	uMshwathi		
B KZ222	uMgeni						
B KZ223	Mpofana						
B KZ224	Impendle						
B KZ225	Msunduzi						
B KZ226	Mkhambathini						
B KZ227	Richmond						
C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			400	400	320	
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>				600	200	320	
Toewysingskriteria	Tien (10) distriksmunisipaliteite wat 'n prioriteit is			B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
		B KZ233	Indaka				
		B KZ234	Umtshezi				
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba				
		B KZ236	Imbabazane				
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	600	200	320	
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>			400	400	320
		B KZ241	Endumeni				
		B KZ242	Nquthu				
		B KZ244	Msinga				
B KZ245	Umvoti						
C CD24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	400	400	320			
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distrikrampbestuuradviesforum; en</li> <li>kwartaallike verslae rakende uitgewepatrone</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>			600	200	320
		B KZ252	Newcastle				
		B KZ253	Utrecht				
		B KZ254	Dannhauser				
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	600	200	320	
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>			400	400	320
		B KZ261	eDumbe				
		B KZ262	uPhongolo				
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264	Nongoma				
B KZ265	Ulundi						
C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	400	400	320			
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>			600	200	320
		B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana				
		B KZ272	Jozini				
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay				
		B KZ274	Hlabisa				
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba				
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	600	200	320	
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>			400	400	320
		B KZ281	Mbonambi				
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze				
B KZ283	Ntambanana						
B KZ284	Umlalazi						
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni						
B KZ286	Nkandla						
C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	400	400	320			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R5,000 miljoen; 2007/2008: R3,000 miljoen; en 2008/2009: R3,200 miljoen	<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>			400	400	320
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka				
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza				
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe				
		B KZ294	Maphumulo				
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	400	400	320	
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>			600	200	320
		B KZa1	Ingwe				
		B KZa2	KwaSani				
		B KZa3	Matatielo				
B KZa4	Kokstad						
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe						
C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	600	200	320			
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>			-	-	-
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,200</b>		

Doel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voorbereiding van distriksenergiesektorplanne; en</li> <li>fasiliteer integrasie met "Eastern RED"</li> </ul>	A eThekweni	200	50	
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Toepaslike energiesektorbeplanning binne die konteks van IDP; en</li> <li>Gladde oorgang na RED-model</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tien (10) distriksenergiesektorplanne; en</li> <li>27 integrasietakserings en aksieplanne</li> </ul>	B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Toewysing aan alle distriksmunisipaliteite; en</li> <li>Toewysing aan al 25 gevalle van elektrisiteitsverdelering integrasie-ondersteuning</li> </ul>	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Insette ten opsigte van IDPs;</li> <li>maandelikse verslae oor vordering soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste;</li> <li>fisieke kontrole deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig; en</li> <li>kwartaallike verslae aan provinsiale Elektrisiteitstaakspan</li> </ul>	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	200	50	
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Bewilliging sal hersien word in 2007/08	<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
		B KZ221 uMshwathi			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpofana			
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	200	50	
		B KZ227 Richmond	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233 Indaka			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ236 Imbabazane	200	50	
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
		B KZ241 Endumeni			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ242 Nguthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ245 Umvoti	200	50	
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
		B KZ252 Newcastle			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ265 Ulundi	200	50	
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ291 eNdongakusuka			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B KZa3 Matatiele			
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	200	50	
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	200	50	
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R4,700 miljoen 2007/2008: R1,850 miljoen 2008/2009: R0	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>	2,700	1,350	
		<b>Totaal</b>	4,700	1,850	

Doel	Fasiliteer kapasiteitsbouwerkinkels in hele distrik rakende rampbestuurraamwerke, MIG en gratis basiese dienste (3 elk)	A eThekweni	90	90	100
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aantal werksinkels gefasiliteer; en</li> <li>toepaslike kennisvlak</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi			
B KZ222 uMngeni					
B KZ223 Mpofana					
B KZ224 Impendle					
B KZ225 Msunduzi					
B KZ226 Mkhambathini					
B KZ227 Richmond					
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith					
B KZ233 Indaka					
B KZ234 Umtshezi					
B KZ235 Okhahlamba					
B KZ236 Imbabazane					
C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ241 Endumeni					
B KZ242 Nquthu					
B KZ244 Msinga					
B KZ245 Umvoti					
C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ252 Newcastle					
B KZ253 Utrecht					
B KZ254 Dannhauser					
C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ261 eDumbe					
B KZ262 uPhongolo					
B KZ263 Abaqulusi					
B KZ264 Nongoma					
B KZ265 Ulundi					
C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana					
B KZ272 Jozini					
B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay					
B KZ274 Hlabisa					
B KZ275 Mtubatuba					
C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ281 Mbonambi					
B KZ282 uMhlathuze					
B KZ283 Ntambanana					
B KZ284 Umlalazi					
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni					
B KZ286 Nkandla					
C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZ291 eNdongakusuka					
B KZ292 KwaDukuza					
B KZ293 Ndwedwe					
B KZ294 Maphumulo					
C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>		
B KZa1 Ingwe					
B KZa2 KwaSani					
B KZa3 Matatiela					
B KZa4 Kokstad					
B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe					
C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	90	90	100		
<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>					
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,000</b>	
Voorwaardes	Drie werksinkels per distrik				
Toewysingskriteria	Toewysing aan alle distriksmunisipaliteite				
Moniteringstelsel	Maandelikse verslae oor vordering soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste sal 'n belangrike deel uitmaak van die werksinkels en kapasiteitsbouproses				
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande				
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R900,000 2007/2008: R900,000 2008/2009: R1 miljoen				
Betalingskedere	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit				

Doel		A	eThekwini	1,074	1,800	1,950
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Om munisipaliteite by te staan met die implementering van die plaaslike regeringskonferensie se besluite rakende openbare deelname;</li> <li>• om die instelling en werking van interne beheer- en risikobestuurprosesse ten opsigte van gedeelde diens te verseker;</li> <li>• om toepaslike stelsels en prosesse te verseker ten einde goeie interne bestuur te bevorder; en</li> <li>• om toepaslike personeelstrukture te fasiliteer in ooreenstemming met toegewysde bevoegdhede en funksies</li> </ul>	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nguthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b> B KZ291 eNdongakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>	537	150	150		
		537	500	550		
		537	150	150		
		500	500	550		
		500	500	550		
		537	150	150		
		537	150	150		
		2,148	1,600	1,700		
		537	150	150		
		537	150	150		
		500	500	550		
		500	500	550		
		537	150	150		
		537	150	150		
1,074	1,300	1,400				
537	150	150				
537	500	550				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
500	500	550				
537	650	700				
537	150	150				
500	500	550				
1,611	1,450	1,550				
537	500	550				
537	500	550				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
2,148	1,100	1,150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	500	550				
2,685	750	750				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
1,074	800	850				
537	500	550				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
2,148	1,100	1,150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
500	500	550				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
537	150	150				
15,573	11,850	12,600				

Geprojekteerde lewensduur Voortgaande

MTEF-toewysing 2006/07: R15,573 miljoen; 2007/08: R11,850 miljoen, en 2008/09: R12,600 miljoen

Betalingskedule Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteite

Doel	Om munisipaliteite by te staan in 8 Projek Konsolidasie-fokusgebiede	A eThekwini Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite	-	-	-	
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	[ ]			
		B KZ212 Umdoni				
		B KZ213 Umzumbe				
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu				
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni				
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast				
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit				
Meetbare uitsette	Verbeterde dienslewingskapasiteit	Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite	-	-	-	
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	[ ]			
		B KZ222 uMngeni				
		B KZ223 Mpofana				
		B KZ224 Impendle				
		B KZ225 Msunduzi				
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini				
		B KZ227 Richmond				
Voorwaardes	Ooreenkomstig ondertekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde sakeplan vir elke individuele intervensie	C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-	
		Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite	-	-	-	
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	[ ]			
		B KZ233 Indaka				
		B KZ234 Umtshezi				
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba				
		B KZ236 Imbabazane				
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite		-	-	-
Toewysingskriteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prioriteit van intervensie geïdentifiseer in Munisipale Program van Aksie;</li> <li>ongespandeerde fondse van vorige Projek Konsolidasiebewilling; en</li> <li>aantoonbare toewyding aan verbeterde dienslewering</li> </ul>	B KZ241 Endumeni	[ ]			
		B KZ242 Nquthu				
		B KZ244 Msinga				
		B KZ245 Umvoti				
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite		-	-	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle		[ ]		
		B KZ253 Utrecht				
		B KZ254 Dannhauser				
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite	-		-	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	[ ]			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo				
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264 Nongoma				
		B KZ265 Ulundi				
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite		-	-	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	[ ]			
		B KZ272 Jozini				
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay				
		B KZ274 Hlabisa				
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba				
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite		-	-	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	[ ]			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze				
		B KZ283 Ntambanana				
		B KZ284 Umlalazi				
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni				
		B KZ286 Nkandla				
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Iembe Munisipaliteite	-	-	-	
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka	[ ]			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza				
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe				
		B KZ294 Maphumulo				
		C DC29 Iembe Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite		-	-	-
		B KZa1 Ingwe		[ ]		
		B KZa2 KwaSani				
		B KZa3 Matatiele				
		B KZa4 Kokstad				
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe				
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit				
		Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie	26,000		27,075	-
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	Totaal	26,000	27,075	-	



Doel	Voorvoering van infrastruktuur vir sokkerstadions	A	eThekwini	6,300	40,500	80,550
Meetbare uitsette	Sokkerstadions gebou/opgegradeer	<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		6,300	7,200	9,000
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
Voorwaardes	Sokkerstadions gebou in vyf (5) munisipaliteite moet opgegradeer word	B KZ212	Umdoni			
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
Toewysingskriteria	Toewysing aan 5 (vyf) munisipaliteite soos deur die Kabinet bepaal: • Amajuba Distriksraad; • eThekwini; • uThungulu Distriksraad; • Ugu Distriksraad; en • Umgungundlovu Distriksraad	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
Moniteringstelsel	• Maandelikse verslae oor die vordering gemaak met die gebruik van bewilligings soos vereis deur Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste; en • fisieke kontrole van provinsiale personeel	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	6,300	7,200	9,000
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	<b>Totaal: Umgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		9,000	18,000	18,000
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
MTEF-toewysing	2006/2007: R27,900 miljoen; 2007/2008: R80,100 miljoen; and 2008/2009: R125,550 miljoen	B KZ222	uMngeni			
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
Betalingskedule	Volgens ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit	B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond			
		C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	9,000	18,000	18,000
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ241	Endumeni			
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	Msinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti			
		C DC24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		6,300	7,200	9,000
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht			
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	6,300	7,200	9,000
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloland Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi			
		C DC26	Zoeloland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ271	Umlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		6,300	7,200	9,000
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi			
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	6,300	7,200	9,000
		<b>Totaal: Hembe Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		-	-	-
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele			
		B KZa4	Kokstad			
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>		-	-	-
		<b>Totaal</b>		27,900	80,100	125,550

Doel	Betalings word gemaak aan plaaslike munisipaliteite vir die instandhouding van provinsiale paaië wat deur beboude gebiede van plaaslike munisipaliteite loop	A eThekweni Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite	-	-
Meerbare uitsette	Verskaf 'n ondersteuningsmeganisme aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal om hulle by te staan met - • die verskaffing van doeltreffende dienslewering ingevolge hulle toegewysde funksies; en • om munisipale kapasiteit te bou	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbé B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite	-	-
Voorwaardes	• Raadsbesluit wat voorwaardes aanvaar en ooreenkomstig memorandum van ooreenkoms • ondertekening van 'n memorandum van ooreenkoms • onderhewig aan - - goedgekeurde begroting - goedgekeurde strategiese plan	B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite	-	-
Toewysingskriteria	Subsidiebetaling ingevolge die Departement van Vervoer se begrotingstoewysing	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite	-	-
Moniteringstelsel	• Maandelikse verslag in oorstemming met WOFB en die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, en • 'n skedule van betalings wat maandeliks opgedateer word, word in die moniteringsproses gebruik.	B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite	-	-
Geprojekeerde lewensduur	Einde Maart 2007	B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite	-	-
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R522,000; 2007/08: R0; en 2008/09: R0	B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite	-	-
Betalingskedule	Jaarliks	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite	-	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite	-	-
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite	-	-
		B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit Nie toegeken/geklassifiseer nie	-	-
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>522</b>

		A	11,000	11,000	11,000
<b>Doel</b>	Om te help met die bevordering van verwoerbepanning in distriksmunisipaliteite	<b>eThekweni</b>			
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Meetbare uitsette</b>	Verskaffing van 'n ondersteuningsmeganisme aan distriksmunisipaliteite ten einde hulle by te staan met - • verskaffing van doeltreffende dienslewering ingevolge hulle toegewysde funksies; en • om munisipale kapasiteit te bou	B KZ221 uMshwathi			
		B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpofana			
		B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	1,000	1,000	1,000
		B KZ226 Mkhambhini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
<b>Voorwaardes</b>	• Raadsbesluit wat voorwaardes aanvaar en ooreenkomstig memorandum van ooreenkoms; • Ondertekening van memorandum van ooreenkoms; en • Onderhewig aan 'n - - goedgekeurde begroting, en - goedgekeurde strategiese plan	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni			
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti			
		C DC24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Toewysingskriteria</b>	Subsidiebetalinge ingevolge die Departement van Vervoer se begrotingstoewysing	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle			
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Moniteringstelsel</b>	Monitering ooreenkomstig vooraf bepaalde uitsette soos in die goedgekeurde sakeplan uiteengesit	<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Geprojekteerde lewensduur</b>	Voortgaande	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>MTEF-toewysing</b>	2006/07: R14,000 miljoen; 2007/08: R14,000 miljoen; en 2008/09: R14,000 miljoen	<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Iembe Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 Iembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>	-	-	-
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatiele			
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
<b>Betalingskredule</b>	Terugreis-grondslag	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>	2,000	2,000	2,000
		<b>Totaal</b>	14,000	14,000	14,000

Doel	Om munisipale eiendomsbelasting te betaal	A eThekwini			
		<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ221 uMshwathi			
		B KZ222 uMngeni			
		B KZ223 Mpofana			
		B KZ224 Impendle			
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233 Indaka			
		B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ241 Endumeni			
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 Msinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti			
		C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ252 Newcastle			
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>	6,253	6,566	7,026
		B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	6,253	6,566	7,026
		<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>			
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatiele			
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit			
		<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>			
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>6,253</b>	<b>6,566</b>	<b>7,026</b>
Meetbare uitsette	Betaling van belasting rakende staatseiendom				
Voorwaardes	Geen				
Toewysingskriteria	Betalings ingevolge rekeningstate				
Moniteringsstelsel	Geen				
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande				
MTEF Toewysing	2006/07: R 6,253 miljoen; 2007/08: R 6,566 miljoen; en 2008/09: R 7,026 miljoen				
Betalingskedere	Jaarliks				

Doel	Meetbare uitsette	Voorwaardes	Toewysingskriteria	Moniteringstelsel	Geprojekteerde lewensduur	MTEF-toewysing	Betalingskedule																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Om openbare biblioteke regoor die provinsie te bou en op te gradeer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'n Verhoging van toegang tot biblioteke en gepaardgaande geriewe;</li> <li>verskaffing van hulpbronne om 'n lees-kultuur te bou en in stand te hou en om formele en informele onderwys te ondersteun;</li> <li>daarstelling van 'n infrastruktuur vir netwerkvorming met betrekking tot inligting; en</li> <li>goed toegeruste openbare biblioteke met voldoende voorraad</li> </ul>	Onderhewig aan die plaaslike owerheid se instemming om personeel- en operasionele koste voldoende te befonds	Toewysing volgens projekbehoefte en koste	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fisieke kontrole en terreinvergaderings; en</li> <li>finansiële rekordhouding van betalings-sertifikate en fakture vir eise ten opsigte van projekte in ooreenstemming met toegewysde bedrae</li> </ul>	Voortgaande	2006/07: R19,900 miljoen; 2007/08: R19,900 miljoen; en 2008/09: R19,900 miljoen	Terugreis-grondslag soos projek vorder																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>eThekwini</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>2,600</td> <td>2,900</td> <td>3,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ211</td> <td>Vulamehlo</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ212</td> <td>Umdoni</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ213</td> <td>Umzumbe</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ214</td> <td>uMuziwabantu</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ215</td> <td>Ezingolweni</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ216</td> <td>Hibiscus Coast</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC21</td> <td>Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>2,600</td> <td>2,900</td> <td>3,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>700</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ221</td> <td>uMshwathi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ222</td> <td>uMngeni</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ223</td> <td>Mpofana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ224</td> <td>Impendle</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ225</td> <td>Msunduzi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ226</td> <td>Mkhambathini</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ227</td> <td>Richmond</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC22</td> <td>uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>700</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ232</td> <td>Emnambithi/Ladysmith</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ233</td> <td>Indaka</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ234</td> <td>Umtshezi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ235</td> <td>Okhahlamba</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ236</td> <td>Imbabazane</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC23</td> <td>Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>1,925</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>900</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>1,925</td> <td>1,300</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ241</td> <td>Endumeni</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ242</td> <td>Nquthu</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ244</td> <td>Msinga</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ245</td> <td>Umvoti</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC24</td> <td>Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>1,925</td> <td>1,300</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ252</td> <td>Newcastle</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ253</td> <td>Utrecht</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ254</td> <td>Dannhauser</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC25</td> <td>Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ261</td> <td>eDumbe</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ262</td> <td>uPhongolo</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ263</td> <td>Abaqulusi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ264</td> <td>Nongoma</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ265</td> <td>Ulundi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC26</td> <td>Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>3,000</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ271</td> <td>Umhlabuyalingana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ272</td> <td>Jozini</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ273</td> <td>The Big 5 False Bay</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ274</td> <td>Hlabisa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ275</td> <td>Mubatuba</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC27</td> <td>Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>3,000</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>500</td> <td>3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ281</td> <td>Mbonambi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ282</td> <td>uMhlathuze</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ283</td> <td>Ntambanana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ284</td> <td>Umlalazi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ285</td> <td>Mthonjaneni</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ286</td> <td>Nkandla</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC28</td> <td>uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>-</td> <td>500</td> <td>3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>2,500</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ291</td> <td>eNdonakusuka</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ292</td> <td>KwaDukuza</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ293</td> <td>Ndwedwe</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZ294</td> <td>Maphumulo</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC29</td> <td>Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b></td> <td></td> <td>850</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZa1</td> <td>Ingwe</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZa2</td> <td>KwaSani</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZa3</td> <td>Matatiele</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KZa4</td> <td>Kokstad</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B Ka5</td> <td>Ubuhlebezwe</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C DC43</td> <td>Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit</td> <td>850</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b></td> <td></td> <td>8,325</td> <td>8,155</td> <td>7,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal</b></td> <td></td> <td>19,900</td> <td>19,900</td> <td>19,900</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								A	eThekwini				<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		2,600	2,900	3,000	B KZ211	Vulamehlo				B KZ212	Umdoni				B KZ213	Umzumbe				B KZ214	uMuziwabantu				B KZ215	Ezingolweni				B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast				C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	2,600	2,900	3,000	<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		700	100	-	B KZ221	uMshwathi				B KZ222	uMngeni				B KZ223	Mpofana				B KZ224	Impendle				B KZ225	Msunduzi				B KZ226	Mkhambathini				B KZ227	Richmond				C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	700	100	-	<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		-	2,500	900	B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith				B KZ233	Indaka				B KZ234	Umtshezi				B KZ235	Okhahlamba				B KZ236	Imbabazane				C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,925	2,500	900	<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		1,925	1,300	400	B KZ241	Endumeni				B KZ242	Nquthu				B KZ244	Msinga				B KZ245	Umvoti				C DC24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,925	1,300	400	<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		-	100	-	B KZ252	Newcastle				B KZ253	Utrecht				B KZ254	Dannhauser				C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	100	-	<b>Total: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		-	1,000	500	B KZ261	eDumbe				B KZ262	uPhongolo				B KZ263	Abaqulusi				B KZ264	Nongoma				B KZ265	Ulundi				C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	1,000	500	<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		3,000	100	-	B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana				B KZ272	Jozini				B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay				B KZ274	Hlabisa				B KZ275	Mubatuba				C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	3,000	100	-	<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		-	500	3,500	B KZ281	Mbonambi				B KZ282	uMhlathuze				B KZ283	Ntambanana				B KZ284	Umlalazi				B KZ285	Mthonjaneni				B KZ286	Nkandla				C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	500	3,500	<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		2,500	2,500	3,500	B KZ291	eNdonakusuka				B KZ292	KwaDukuza				B KZ293	Ndwedwe				B KZ294	Maphumulo				C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	2,500	2,500	3,500	<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		850	100	-	B KZa1	Ingwe				B KZa2	KwaSani				B KZa3	Matatiele				B KZa4	Kokstad				B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe				C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	850	100	-	<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>		8,325	8,155	7,000	<b>Totaal</b>		19,900	19,900	19,900
A	eThekwini																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite</b>		2,600	2,900	3,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ211	Vulamehlo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ212	Umdoni																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ213	Umzumbe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ214	uMuziwabantu																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ215	Ezingolweni																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC21	Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	2,600	2,900	3,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite</b>		700	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ221	uMshwathi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ222	uMngeni																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ223	Mpofana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ224	Impendle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ225	Msunduzi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ226	Mkhambathini																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ227	Richmond																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC22	uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	700	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite</b>		-	2,500	900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ233	Indaka																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ234	Umtshezi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ235	Okhahlamba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ236	Imbabazane																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC23	Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,925	2,500	900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite</b>		1,925	1,300	400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ241	Endumeni																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ242	Nquthu																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ244	Msinga																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ245	Umvoti																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC24	Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	1,925	1,300	400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite</b>		-	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ252	Newcastle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ253	Utrecht																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ254	Dannhauser																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC25	Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Total: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite</b>		-	1,000	500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ261	eDumbe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ262	uPhongolo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ263	Abaqulusi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ264	Nongoma																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ265	Ulundi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC26	Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	1,000	500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite</b>		3,000	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ272	Jozini																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ274	Hlabisa																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ275	Mubatuba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC27	Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	3,000	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite</b>		-	500	3,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ281	Mbonambi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ282	uMhlathuze																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ283	Ntambanana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ284	Umlalazi																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ286	Nkandla																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC28	uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	500	3,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite</b>		2,500	2,500	3,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZ291	eNdonakusuka																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ292	KwaDukuza																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ293	Ndwedwe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZ294	Maphumulo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC29	Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	2,500	2,500	3,500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite</b>		850	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
B KZa1	Ingwe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZa2	KwaSani																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZa3	Matatiele																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B KZa4	Kokstad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C DC43	Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	850	100	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie</b>		8,325	8,155	7,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>Totaal</b>		19,900	19,900	19,900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Doel	Om voorsiening te maak vir die oprigting van sport- en ontspanningsgeriewe in die provinsie; die oprigting word onderneem in vennootskap met munisipaliteite wat die implementerings-agente is	A eThekweni Totaal: Ugu Munisipaliteite B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzambe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
Meetbare uitsette	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verhoog toegang tot sport- en ontspanningsgeriewe;</li> <li>• verskaf 'n plek/gerief om sport in die provinsie te bevorder en te ontwikkel;</li> <li>• 15 nuwe geriewe moet opgerig word; en</li> <li>• verhoog menslike kapasiteit deur opleiding te verskaf en werk te skep</li> </ul>	Totaal: uMgungundlovu Munisipaliteite B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit	12,825	30,126	25,505
Voorwaardes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ondertekening van projekimplementerings-agentooreenkomms;</li> <li>• onderhewig aan die munisipaliteit se goedkeuring van die gerief</li> <li>• onderhewig aan die beskikbaarstelling van grond deur die munisipaliteit vir die gerief; en</li> <li>• onderhewig aan munisipaliteit se aanvaarding van eienaarskap van die gerief, met inbegrip van instandhouding</li> </ul>	Totaal: Uthukela Munisipaliteite B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela Distriksmunisipaliteit	12,825	30,126	25,505
Toewysingskriteria	Toewysing ooreenkoms armoedemaatstawwe en oorlegpleging met betrokke insethouers	Totaal: Umzinyathi Munisipaliteite B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nguthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 Umzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
Moniteringstelsel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maandelikse moniteringsverslae deur die munisipaliteit;</li> <li>• maandelikse vergadering met munisipaliteit; en</li> <li>• gereelde kontrole oor vordering uitgevoer deur departementele personeel</li> </ul>	Totaal: Amajuba Munisipaliteite B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
Geprojekteerde lewensduur	Voortgaande	Totaal: Zoeloeland Munisipaliteite B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
MTEF-toewysing	2006/07: R12,825 miljoen 2007/08: R30,126 miljoen 2008/09: R25,505 miljoen	Totaal: Umkhanyakude Munisipaliteite B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
Betalingskedule	Gebaseer op vlak van voltooiing	Totaal: Uthungulu Munisipaliteite B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
		Totaal: Ilembe Munisipaliteite B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
		Totaal: Sisonke Munisipaliteite B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit	-	-	-
		Nie toegewys/geklassifiseer nie	-	-	-
		Totaal	12,825	30,126	25,505

**UMNYANGO** wezeziMali ushicilela ukwedluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 29(2) soMthetho wokwaBiwa kweZima ka 2006.

**Umxhaso/Igama labawutholayo: Umxhaso wezinqolobane zamagugu UMnyango osuka kuwo: Ihhovisi likaNdunankulu**

Ukuchazwa		uMasipala	Izilinganiso zesikhathi esiphakathi nendawo		
			2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
Inhloso	Ukweseka Izinqolobane zamagugu esisebenzisana nazo emsebenzini yazo yansukuzonke, okubandakanya nokunika iseluleko nosizo ngokomsebenzi	<b>A eThekwini</b>	124	132	139
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>	124	132	142
		B KZ211 Vulamchlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni			
		B KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	124	132	142
		C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>183</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukweseka oMasipala baKwazulu-Natali ukuze basizakale kulokhu:- • Izindleko zokuqhuba umsebenzi ezinqolobaneni ezisebenzisana ne KZN Museum Service; kanye • Nokunikezela ngezidingo ezanele nangendlela efanele ezinqolobaneni esisebenzisana nazo ngokwemisebenzi ezinikwe yona	B KZ221 uMshwathi	62	66	71
		B KZ222 uMngeni	35	38	41
		B KZ223 Mpofana			
		B KZ224 Impendle	62	66	71
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>249</b>
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	62	66	71
Imibandela	Ukuthunyelwa kwama-invoice ukuze kutholakale uxhaso oluphelele, ngaphambi kokuthi iHhovisi likaNdunankulu likhokhe	B KZ233 Indaka	97	102	107
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	62	66	71
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>142</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	62	66	71
		B KZ242 Nquthu			
		B KZ244 uMsinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoti	62	66	71
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Ukukhokhwa koxhaso ngokwezabelo zonyaka wezimali zaseHhovisi likaNdunankulu	C CD24 Umasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	62	66	71
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	62	66	71
		B KZ253 Utrecht			
		B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Umasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe			
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	62	66	71
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	Imihlangano ezinqolobaneni; ukuvakasha uma kudingekile, imibiko yangangazonke ngemisebenzi eyenziwe/ukuhanjelwa kwemihlangano	B KZ264 Nongoma			
		B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Umasipala Wesifunda wase Zululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272 Jozini			
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 Umasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
Isikhati esikalawe	Ngokuqhubekayo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>142</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	62	66	71
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	62	66	71
		B KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka	62	66	71
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R 1,112 million; 2007/08: R 1,183 million; no 2008/09: R 1,266 million	B KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>56</b>
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani			
		B KZa3 Matatiele	50	53	56
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke					
<b>Engabiwanga</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,266</b>		

Inhloso	Ukubonga omasipala abenza kahle kakhulu emncintiswanweni wedolobha elihlanzeke kunawo wonke KwaZulu-Natali	A	eThekwini	-	-	-
Imiphumela efindelekile	Ukuqala kokusebenza komklamo wokulwisana nobubha ogxile kakhulu kwezendawo ngokulandela uhlelo lokusebenza oluvunye ngumnyango	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukuvunywa kohlelo lwebhizinisi lomklamo wokulwa nobubha oqondene nezindaba nezendawo; kanye</li> <li>Nokubika emnyangweni</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu	B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
Indlela ekwabiwa ngayo	Kukhokhwa ngokwezabelo zesabelo sezimali ngayo	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imibiko yanyangazonke ebandakanya izitatimende zezimali; kanye</li> <li>Nokuhlola mathupha kwabasebenzi bomnyango lapho kunesidingo khona</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi	B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Unyaka oodwa	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba	B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
Isabelo se MTEF	2006/07: R1,190 million; 2007/08: R1,241 million; no 2008/09: R1,328 million	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand	B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda sase-Zululand			
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Imali ekhokhwa kanye kulabo bamasipala amathola indondo	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda saseMkhanyakude			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu	B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi iLembe	B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda iLembe			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke	B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>		<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,328</b>
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,328</b>



Inhloso	Ukuxhasa umsebenzi wokunakekela ngezempilo owenziwa eMitholampilo yoMasipala	A eThekwini	34,974	37,422	40,041
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukwehaka omasipala baKwaZulu-Natal ukuze basizakale kulokhu: • Ukunikezela ngezidingo ezanele nangendlela efanele zokunakekela ngezempilo ngokulandela umsebenzi abanikwe wona	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda uMzinyathi <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	4,390	-	-
Imibandela	• Ukusayinwa kwesivumelwano samazinga okusebenza alindelekile; • Ngaphansi koku : - Vunywa kwesabelo sezimalo, - Nokukhokhelwa kwezindleko zekota okungenwe kuzo, kanye • Nokubika ngokwesivumelwano samazinga okusebenza alindelekile	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda uMzinyathi <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	9,833	-	-
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Umxhaso unikezwa labo masipala abanikezela ngezidingo wezemitholampilo komasipala	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	3,995	-	-
Uhlelo lokuqapha	• Izitifiketi zanyangazonke ngokuhambisana noMtheho wezeNtela u- Division of Revenue Act, 2006; kanye • Nokuhkola mathupha okwenziwa ngabasebenzi bomnyango lapho kudingekile	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	2,680	-	-
Isikhathi esikaliwe	uMasipala waseThekwini- ngokuqhubekayo. Omasipala abasele: 2006/07	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	7,000	-	-
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R73,250 million; 2007/08: R37,422 million; no 2008/09: R40,041 million	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	4,350	-	-
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kufakwa izibizo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwesisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	1,510	860	-
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>	-	-	-
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>73,250</b>	<b>37,422</b>	<b>40,041</b>

		A	eThekwini	976	1,024	1,096
Inhloso	Ukuxhasa omasipala ngezimali zezindleko zabasebenzi kanye nokwenza amasampula azosetshenziselwa ukuhlolwa	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>245</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212	Umdoni	63	66	71
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	28	29	31
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	128	134	143
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		<b>251</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>282</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
		B KZ222	uMngeni	71	75	80
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
		B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi	117	123	132
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond	63	66	71
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		<b>119</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	71	75	80
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi	48	50	54
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>		<b>119</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>134</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	71	75	80
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	uMsinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti	48	50	54
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda saseMajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>		<b>122</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>137</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle	80	84	90
		B KZ253	Utrecht	21	22	24
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	21	22	24
		C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>		<b>116</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>139</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	27	30	32
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	39	44	47
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi	50	56	60
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda sase-Zululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		-	-	-
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		<b>249</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>279</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	184	193	207
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	65	68	73
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		<b>115</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>129</b>
		B KZ291	eNdongakusuka	22	23	25
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	93	98	105
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ileembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		<b>104</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>117</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele	21	22	24
		B KZa4	Kokstad	59	62	66
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	24	25	27
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>		-	-	-
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>2,390</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,692</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukuhlinzekela ngezindlela zokweseka omasipala baKwaZulu-Natali ukuze basizakale kulokhu: • Ukunikizela ngezidingo zezempilo yendawo ngendlela efanele nesebenzayo ngokwemisebenzi abanikwe yona					
Imibandela	• Ukusayinwa kwesivumelwano samazinga alindelekile okusebenza; • Ngaphansi koku: - Vunywa kwesabelo sezimali, kanye - Nokukhokhwa kwezindleko zekota okungenwe kuzo; kanye - Nemibiko edingekile ngokwesivumelwano samazinga alindelekile okusebenza					
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	• Umxhaso unikezwa labo masipala abanikezela ngezidingo zezempilo yendawo					
Indlela yokuqapha	• Izitifiketi zanyangazonke ngokuhambisana noMthetho wezeNtela u- Division of Revenue Act, 2006; kanye • Nokuzibhekela ngqo okwenziwa ngabasebenzi besiFundazwe lapho kunesidingo					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R2,390 million; 2007/08: R2,516 million; no 2008/09: R2,692 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kufakwa izibizo					

Inhloso	Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kwezinhlelo ze sandulela ngculazi nengculazi eThekwini	A eThekwini	1,331	1,398	1,496
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukwesekwa ngezimali zokusisa ekuqeqeshweni ngesandulela ngculazi nengculazi	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b> B KZ211 Vulamchlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke <b>Engabiwanga</b>			
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukusayinwa kwenkontileka;</li> <li>• Ngaphansi koku:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vunywa kwesabelo sezimali,</li> <li>- Nokukhokhelwa ngokwenkontileka, kanye</li> </ul> </li> <li>• nokubika kanjengokuba kudingekile kwinkontileka</li> </ul>				
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Umxhaso wokunikezela ngoqeqesho lwesandulela ngculazi nengculazi ngokwenkontileka				
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Izitifiketi zanyangazonke ngokuhambisana noMthetho wezeNtela u- Division of Revenue Act, 2006; kanye</li> <li>• Nokuzibhekela ngqo okwenziwa ngabasebenzi beSifundazwe lapho kunesidingo</li> </ul>				
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo				
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R 1,331 million; 2007/08: R1,398 million; no 2008/09: R1,496 million				
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kukhokhelwa izindleko zekota okungenwe kuzo				
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>1,331</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>1,496</b>

Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngokwakhiwa kanye nokugcinwa kwamandla e-Development Information System (DIS)	A eThekwini	600	730	1,220
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukusungulwa nokugcinwa kohlelo lolwazi ngezindawo (i-Geographic Information System ) kuqala komasipala bezifunda bese kudlulelwa nakomasipala bezindawo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo		150	300
		B KZ212 Umdoni		150	200
		B KZ213 Umzumbhe	200	150	220
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	200	280	300
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			300
		C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>900</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi		160	200
		B KZ222 uMngeni	200		
		B KZ223 Mpofana		175	200
		B KZ224 Impendle		160	200
		B KZ225 Msunduzi			300
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	150	200	
		B KZ227 Richmond	200		
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	190		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>750</b>
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith			300
		B KZ233 Indaka		80	250
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	150	50	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	120	180	100
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	175		100
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	190		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>250</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	100	225	
		B KZ242 Nquthu	100	100	
		B KZ244 uMsinga	145	80	250
		B KZ245 Umvoti	100	225	
		C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle			300
		B KZ253 Utrecht	110	190	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	200		
		C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	190		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	175	150	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	200	150	200
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma	150	150	150
		B KZ265 Ulundi	100	100	
		C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda sase-Zululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	150	150	
		B KZ272 Jozini	150	150	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	100		
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	150	150	150
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba		200	200
		C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	75		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	150	150	100
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze			200
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	200	200	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	50	50	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	150	200	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	150	200	
		C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	50		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1,120</b>
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			300
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza			300
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	254	280	320
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	200	200	200
		C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembu	200		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>855</b>
		B KZa1 Ingwe			
		B KZa2 KwaSani	254	216	292
		B KZa3 Matatiele		300	300
		B KZa4 Kokstad			
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	200	150	263
		C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	200		
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>6,228</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>6,395</b>
Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngokwakhiwa kanye nokugcinwa kwamandla e-Development Information System (DIS)				
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukusungulwa nokugcinwa kohlelo lolwazi ngezindawo (i-Geographic Information System ) kuqala komasipala bezifunda bese kudlulelwa nakomasipala bezindawo				
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>Nesivumelwano phakathi kwe-DLGT nomasipala ekusungulweni kohlelo lokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela</li> </ul>				
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amandla i- GIS enawo;</li> <li>Izimali ezingasetshenziswangwa kwi- GIS Support Grant edlule;</li> <li>Izinkomba ngezimali ezisetsenziswe kwi-GIS; kanye</li> <li>Nokuzibophezela ngokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela</li> </ul>				
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kubikwa ngokwesivumelwano kanye nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>Nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela ezibekwe eMithethweni wezeNtela u- Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>				
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo				
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R6,228 million; 2007/08: R5,701 million; no 2008/09: R6,395 million				
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala				

Inhloso	A	eThekwini	75	65	150			
Ukweseka omasipala ngezinhlelo zokuhlonyiswa ngamakhono, ukuqalisa ukusebenza kwazo, ukubuyekezwa nokugcinwa kwe- Municipal Performance Management Systems (PMS)	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGù</b>		<b>359</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>340</b>			
	B KZ211	Vulamehlo	40	45				
	B KZ212	Umdoni	40	40				
	B KZ213	Umzumbe	40	45	50			
	B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	45	40	40			
	B KZ215	Ezingolweni	40	40	50			
	B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	80	40	100			
	C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	74	65	100			
	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>			
	Imiphumela elindelekile	• Ukwakhiwa kwegatsha lokwesekwa kwe- Municipal -PMS; kanye		B KZ221	uMshwathi	50	50	
• Nokuthuthukiswa nokuqalisa kokusebenza kwe - Municipal PMS		B KZ222	uMngeni	50	50			
Imibandela		• Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye		B KZ223	Mpofana			50
		• Nangokwesivumelwano esenziwa phakathi kwe-DLGTa nomasipala ngesikhathi kuvunyelwana ngokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela		B KZ224	Impendle			50
				B KZ225	Msunduzi			50
				B KZ226	Mkhambathini	50	50	
				B KZ227	Richmond	50	50	
				C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	50	50	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>		
		Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	• Izinhlelo zentuthuko ezikhona, ikakhulukazi i- PMS;		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
	• Izimali ezingasetshenziswanga emxhasweni odlule wokweseka ezokuhlela;		B KZ233	Indaka	50	50		
	• Ukuzibophezela okukhunjiswe nge- Performance Management System; kanye		B KZ234	Umtshezi			50	
• Nokuzibophezela ekusebenzeni ngokuhlanganyela			B KZ235	Okhahlamba	50	50		
			B KZ236	Imbabazane			50	
			C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	50	50	50	
<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>			<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	• Kubikwa ngokwesivumelwano nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye		B KZ241	Endumeni			50	
	• Nangokusetshenziswa kwezindlela kanjengoba zibekwe kwi- DORA		B KZ242	Nquthu	50	50		
				B KZ244	uMsinga	50	50	
			B KZ245	Umvoti			50	
			C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	50	50	50	
	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>			
	Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo		B KZ252	Newcastle			50
				B KZ253	Utrecht	50	50	
				B KZ254	Dannhauser			50
				C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	50	50	50
<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>				
			B KZ261	eDumbe	50	70	120	
			B KZ262	uPhongolo	50	70	120	
			B KZ263	Abaqulusi	50	70	120	
			B KZ264	Nongoma	50	70	120	
			B KZ265	Ulundi	50	70	120	
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R2,503 million; 2007/08: R3,015 million; no 2008/09: R3,920 million		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand	50	70	80	
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>680</b>	
			B KZ271	Umhlabayalingana	50	70	120	
			B KZ272	Jozini	50	70	120	
			B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	50	70	120	
			B KZ274	Hlabisa	50	70	120	
			B KZ275	Mtubatuba	50	70	120	
			C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	50	70	80	
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>760</b>	
			B KZ281	Mbonambi	50	70	120	
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	50	70	80		
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	50	70	120		
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	50	70	120		
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	50	70	120		
		B KZ286	Nkandla	50	70	120		
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	50	70	80		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		<b>164</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>440</b>		
		B KZ291	eNondakusuka	40	45	45		
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	50	40	45		
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe		45	100		
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		45	150		
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe	74	65	100		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		<b>305</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>170</b>		
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala		B KZa1	Ingwe	50	90		
			B KZa2	KwaSani	50	90	40	
			B KZa3	Matatiele	50	90	40	
			B KZa4	Kokstad	40	40	45	
			B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	40	40	45	
			C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	75	65		
	<b>Engabiwanga</b>							
	<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>2,503</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>3,920</b>			

Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngezinhlelo zokuthuthukisa nokuhlela amandla	A	eThekwini			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		<b>1,000</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>650</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200		
		B KZ212	Umdoni	200		
		B KZ213	Umzambe	200	200	
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	200	200	200
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	200		
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		250	200
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			250
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>650</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	200	50	100
		B KZ222	uMngeni		150	100
		B KZ223	Mpofana	200	200	100
		B KZ224	Impendle		50	50
		B KZ225	Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini	200	200	150
		B KZ227	Richmond	200	150	150
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		<b>350</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100	150	150
		B KZ233	Indaka	150	50	50
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		150	
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba		100	150
		B KZ236	Imbabazane	100	50	50
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>		<b>550</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	50	150
		B KZ242	Nquthu	150	200	150
		B KZ244	uMsinga	200	200	50
		B KZ245	Umvoti	100	150	150
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweMajuba</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>450</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle		100	150
		B KZ253	Utrecht	100	100	150
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	200	50	150
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>		<b>415</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe	75	80	50
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	95	80	80
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	75	80	50
		B KZ264	Nongoma	95	80	100
		B KZ265	Ulundi	75	100	100
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		<b>455</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>420</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabyalingana	95	80	100
		B KZ272	Jozini	95	80	80
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	95	90	80
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	95	80	80
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba	75	80	80
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		<b>430</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>400</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	75	80	80
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	95	80	80
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	70	80	80
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	95	80	80
		B KZ286	Nkandla	95	90	80
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>
		B KZ291	eNdonakusuka			
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza		250	150
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	200	200	
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	200		200
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			250
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>850</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe	200	200	200
		B KZa2	KwaSani		200	200
		B KZa3	Matatiele		200	200
		B KZa4	Kokstad	200		
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200		
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke		250	250
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>				
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>5,300</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>5,300</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukwakhiwa kwegatsha lokweseka intuthuko nokuhlelwa komasipala					
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi, kanye</li> <li>• Nesivumelwano esenziwa phakathi kwe-DLGTA nomasipala ngesikhathi kuvunyelwanwa ngokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela</li> </ul>					
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Izinhlelo zentuthuko ezikhona,</li> <li>• Izimali ezingasetshenziswangwa emxhasweni odlule wokweseka ezokuhlela;</li> <li>• Ukuzibophezela okukhonjisiwe ngezinhlelo zentuthuko nokuhlela, kanye</li> <li>• Nokuzibophezela ekusebenzeni ngokuhlanganyela</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukubika ngokwesivumelwano nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>• Nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela kanjengoba zibekwe kuMthetho wezeNtela u-Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R5,300 million; 2007/08: R5,340 million; no 2008/09: R5,300 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					

		<b>A</b>	<b>eThekwini</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>
Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngezinhlelo zokuthuthukisa nokuhlela amandla, ukuqalisa ukusebenza kwazo, ukubuyezwa nokugcinwa kwe- Municipal Performance Management Systems (PMS)	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		<b>195</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>350</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukuqalisa ukusebenza nokubuyezwa ama- IDP	B KZ211 Vulamehlo			45	50
		B KZ212 Umdoni			40	50
		B KZ213 Umzumbane			50	50
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	45		40	50
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni			40	50
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	50		40	50
		C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	100		60	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>	
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	50		50	50
		B KZ222 uMngeni	50	50	50	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	50		50	50
		B KZ224 Impendle	50		50	50
		B KZ225 Msunduzi				50
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	50		50	50
		B KZ227 Richmond	50		50	50
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	50			50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	50		50	50
		B KZ233 Indaka	50		50	50
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	50		50	50
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	50		50	50
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	50		50	50
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	50			50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>250</b>	
		B KZ241 Endumeni	50		50	50
		B KZ242 Nquthu	50		50	50
		B KZ244 uMsinga	50		50	50
		B KZ245 Umvoti	50		50	50
		C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	50			50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>	
		B KZ252 Newcastle			50	50
		B KZ253 Utrecht	50		50	50
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	50		50	50
		C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	50			50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZ261 eDumbe	50		50	50
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	50		50	50
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	50		50	50
		B KZ264 Nongoma	50		50	50
		B KZ265 Ulundi	50		50	50
		C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand	50		50	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	50		50	50
		B KZ272 Jozini	50		50	50
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	50		50	50
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	50		50	50
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	50		50	50
		C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	50		50	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>350</b>	
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	50		50	50
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	50		50	50
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	50		50	50
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	50		50	50
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	50		50	50
		B KZ286 Nkandla	50		50	50
		C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	50		50	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>250</b>	
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka			44	50
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	50		40	50
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	40		50	50
		B KZ294 Maphumulol	40		45	50
		C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ileembe	100		60	50
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>300</b>	
		B KZa1 Ingwe	50		40	50
		B KZa2 KwaSani	50		40	50
		B KZa3 Matatiele	50		40	50
		B KZa4 Kokstad			40	50
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			40	50
		C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	100		60	50
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>				
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>2,775</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>3,050</b>
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Izinhlelo zentuthuko ezikhona,</li> <li>Izimali ezingasetshenziswa emxhasweni odlule wokweseka ezokuhlela;</li> <li>Ama IDPs aqediwe nanthunyelwe; kanye nokuzibophezela okusobala ezinhlelweni ze- IDP</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukubikwa ngokwesivumelwano nangokohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>Nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela kanjengoba zibekwe kuMthetho wezeNtela u-Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R2,775 million; 2007/08: R2,764 million; no 2008/09: R3,050 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					

Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngenutshukho, Ukuhlomisa ngamakhono, ukusetshenziswa kohlaka lokuthuthukiswa kwendawo kanye nohlelo lokuphathwa kokutshenziswa komhlaba	A	eThekwini	170	136	120
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		<b>170</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo		106	
		B KZ212	Umdoni			60
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			100
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			40
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	120	30	
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	50		
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	50		
		B KZ222	uMngeni	50		50
		B KZ223	Mpofana	50		
		B KZ224	Impendle	50		
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			100
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	50		
		B KZ227	Richmond	50		
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu		50	
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ232	Ennambithi/Ladysmith		50	50
		B KZ233	Indaka			50
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			50
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			50
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			50
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela		100	
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni			
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	uMsinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti			
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle		100	50
		B KZ253	Utrecht			
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>160</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe	30	50	30
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	30	50	30
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	30	50	30
		B KZ264	Nongoma	30	50	40
		B KZ265	Ulundi	30	50	30
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>160</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabayalingana	30	50	40
		B KZ272	Jozini	30	50	30
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	30	50	30
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	30	50	30
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba	30	50	30
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>180</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	30	50	30
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze	30	50	30
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	30	50	30
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	30	50	30
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	30	50	30
		B KZ286	Nkandla	30	50	30
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		<b>292</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		160	
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza	112	110	
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	180		
		B KZ294	Maphumulo		140	
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>180</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe	100		
		B KZa2	KwaSani			120
		B KZa3	Matatiele		50	60
		B KZa4	Kokstad			
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>1,400</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukwakhiwa kwegatsha likamasipala lokuhlalelwa kwendawo;</li> <li>Ukwakhiwa nokuqalisa ukusebenza kohlaka lukamasipala lokuthuthukiswa kwendawo; kanye</li> <li>Nokugcinwa kohlalelo lokuphathwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba (Land Use Management System)</li> </ul>					
Imibandela	Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa nangokohlalelo lwokusebenza olugunywe; kanye					
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nesivumelwano esenziwa phakathi kwe - DLGTA nomasipala ngesikhathi kwakhiwa uhlelo lokusebenza ngokuhlalanyela</li> <li>Amandla okuhlalelwa kwezindawo okukhona;</li> <li>Izimali ezingasetshenziswanga zokuhlalelwa kwendawo zohlalelo lomxhaso odlule;</li> <li>Ukuzibophezela okuzeziwe zokuqalisa ukusebenza kwe- LUMS;</li> <li>Izingcindezi zokuthuthukiswa kwendawo;</li> <li>Ukuzibophezela ngokusebenza ngokuhlalanyela</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukubika kanjengoba kuvunyelenwe nangokohlalelo lokusebenza; kanye</li> <li>Nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela ezibekwe kwi- DORA</li> </ul>					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R1,342 million; 2007/08: R1,696 million; no 2008/09: R1,400 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					



Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngokubanika amandla okuphathwa kwezentuthuko	A	eThekwini	250	200	200
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukulungisa nokuqalisa ukusebenza kweSigaba I sohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>Nombiko wokuhlola owenziwa njalo ngekota oqondene nentuthuko yendawo kamasipala</li> </ul>	B	KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B	KZ212 Umdoni		100	
		B	KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B	KZ215 Ezingolweni			100
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	250	100	100
		C	DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>350</b>
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi		150	100
		B	KZ222 uMngeni	150		150
		B	KZ223 Mpofana			
		B	KZ224 Impendle	150	150	100
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B	KZ227 Richmond			
		C	DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>
		B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100		
		B	KZ233 Indaka	100	150	150
		B	KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B	KZ235 Okhahlamba		150	150
		B	KZ236 Imbabazane	100	150	150
		C	DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
		B	KZ241 Endumeni	100	100	
		B	KZ242 Nquthu	100		
		B	KZ244 uMsinga			100
		B	KZ245 Umvoti	100		
		C	CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>
		B	KZ252 Newcastle			
		B	KZ253 Utrecht	100		
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser		150	
		C	DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>230</b>
		B	KZ261 eDumbe			
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	116	133	
		B	KZ264 Nongoma	125	250	115
		B	KZ265 Ulundi	125	133	115
		C	DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda waseZululand			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>250</b>
		B	KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	116		
		B	KZ272 Jozini			
		B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa			250
		B	KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C	DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>480</b>
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi	250	134	115
		B	KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana		250	115
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi	116		
		B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B	KZ286 Nkandla			250
		C	DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>200</b>
		B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka	100		
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	100		100
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C	DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda lIembe		300	
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>200</b>
		B	KZa1 Ingwe			
		B	KZa2 KwaSani	100	100	100
		B	KZa3 Matatiele	150	36	
		B	KZa4 Kokstad			100
		B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C	DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
			<b>Engabiwanga</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
			<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>2,460</b>
Imibandela	Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa nangokohlolo lokusebenza oluvunyiwe					
Indlela okwabiwe ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ubufakazi bengcindezi yokuthukisa;</li> <li>Ukuthukiswa kwamakhono akhona kwezokuphatha;</li> <li>Ukuzibophezela okuveniwe maqondana nezokuphatha okuhle; kanye</li> <li>Nokwabiwa komsebenzi wokuhlela kamasipala</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokwelusa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kubikwa ngokwesivumelwano kanye nohlelo lwebhizinisi; kanye</li> <li>Nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela kanjengoba zibekwe kuMthetho u- Division of Revenue Act</li> </ul>					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R2,448 million; 2007/08: R2,536 million; no 2008/09: R2,460 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					

Inhloso	Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kohlelo lokusiza ngezokuphatha komasipala ababonakala benesimo esingesihe sezimali kanye nababhekene nenkinga yezimali, ubunzima obungaba sesikhungweni nasemsebenzini, obuvela ngenxa yomthelela wezinhlalo kanye nezinkinga zezinsiza kusebenza	A	eThekwini			
Imiphumela elindelekile	<p>Yize noma imiphumela izohluka komasipala ngomasipala, lokhu okulandelayo, phakathi kokunye, kufanele kulungiswe:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ukubika ngezimali kuyenziwa futhi kwenziwa kahle nangesikhathi;</li> <li>• Ukwenziwa kwezitatimende zezimali zokuphela konyaka kanjalo nemibiko yokuphela konyaka ngokulandela izinhloko ezintsha zomthetho;</li> <li>• Ukuvuma komkhandlu kanye nokuqalisa ukusebenza kwezinqubo mgomo zokulawula izikweletu ngokudidiyela, ezibhekele abantu abantulayo neziqondene namatharifu;</li> <li>• Ukuqalisa kokusebenza kwe Debt Management Systems esivunyiwe;</li> <li>• Ukwakha isizinda esiqinile sezimali;</li> <li>• Imibiko yokuhlolwa kwamabhuku engalungile nengenziwanga ngesikhathi;</li> <li>• Isikhalazo nge -GAMAP;</li> <li>• Uhlaka lwenkampani olwakhiwe kahle;</li> <li>• Uhlaka lokusebenza kwesikhungo olusebenzayo; kanye</li> <li>• Nokukhushulwa kwamakhono kanye namandla</li> </ul>	B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu	2,050	750	800
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo	300	100	150
		B	KZ212 Umdoni			
		B	KZ213 Umzumbe	750	550	500
		B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu	500		
		B	KZ215 Ezingolweni	500	100	150
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C	DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu	2,000	1,450	850
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi	500	100	150
		B	KZ222 uMgeni	300	400	100
		B	KZ223 Mpofana			
		B	KZ224 Impendle	300		
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	400	600	300
		B	KZ227 Richmond	500	350	300
		C	DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela	1,150	750	600		
B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith					
B	KZ233 Indaka	500	450	300		
B	KZ234 Umtshezi					
B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	200				
B	KZ236 Imbabazane	450	300	300		
C	DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi	1,100	1,150	950		
B	KZ241 Endumeni					
B	KZ242 Ngquthu	700	650	650		
B	KZ244 uMsinga	400	500	300		
B	KZ245 Umvoti					
C	CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba	500	400	300		
B	KZ252 Newcastle					
B	KZ253 Utrecht	500	400	300		
B	KZ254 Dannhauser					
C	DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand	1,850	500	800		
B	KZ261 eDumbe	400	300	400		
B	KZ262 uPhongolo	500				
B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	250				
B	KZ264 Nongoma	400	100	150		
B	KZ265 Ulundi	300	100	250		
C	DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude	2,850	1,650	1,150		
B	KZ271 Umhlabayalingana	500				
B	KZ272 Jozini	600	500	300		
B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	750	750	550		
B	KZ274 Hlabisa	500	400	300		
B	KZ275 Mtubatuba					
C	DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	500				
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu	2,900	2,100	1,450		
B	KZ281 Mbonambi	700	450	300		
B	KZ282 uMhlathuze					
B	KZ283 Ntambanana	500	400	300		
B	KZ284 Umlalazi	500	400	300		
B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	500	400	300		
B	KZ286 Nkandla	700	450	250		
C	DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe	1,900	924	809		
B	KZ291 eNdongakusuka	500				
B	KZ292 KwaDukuza					
B	KZ293 Ndwedwe	700	524	409		
B	KZ294 Maphumulo	700	400	400		
C	DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe					
B	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke	1,900	850	1,200		
B	KZa1 Ingwe	700	300	450		
B	KZa2 KwaSani	500	300	400		
B	KZa3 Matatiele					
B	KZa4 Kokstad					
B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe	400	150	150		
C	DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	300	100	200		
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala	Engabiwanga				
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>10,524</b>	<b>8,909</b>	

Inhloso	Ukuphenya, ukucwaninga kanye nokusungula izindlela ezisebenzayo zokuqalisa ukusebenza kwesikhungo sokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela njengenye yezindlela zokunikezela ngezidingo ngokushesha	A	eThekwini	-	600	2,000				
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kombono wokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela;</li> <li>Ukukhonjwa kwemisebenzi ezokwenziwa ngokuhlanganyela; kanye</li> <li>Nokukhuphula ukuthotshelwa kwemithetho ngomasipala</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b> B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda Zululand <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b> B KZ291 eNdongakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ileembe <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b> B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke <b>Engabiwanga</b>								
Imibandela	Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kohlelo lokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela									
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Omasipala bezifinda owoGu noMzinyathi yibona omasipala abakethiwe ukuba bathole lo mxhaso ukuze baqalise ukusebenza kwesikhungo sokusebenza ngokuhlanganyela									
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imibiko yangazonke ngenqubekela phambili yentuthuko;</li> <li>Imibiko yangazonke kanjengoba idingeka ngokoMthetho u- Division of Revenue Act; and</li> <li>Ukumeleka kwesifundazwe ekomidini lezobuchwepheshe lanyangazonke</li> </ul>									
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo									
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R6,000 million; 2007/08: R4,500 million; no 2008/09: R20,000 million									
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala									
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>20,000</b>					

Inhloso		A	eThekwini			
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuqalisa ukusebenza komthetho wokuklanywa kwamarates ezakhiwo u- Property Rates Act;</li> <li>• Ukweqpha ukuklanywa kwa-marates ezakhiwo ngomasipala; kanye</li> <li>• Nokusiza omasipala ngokwakha i-valuation roll yezakhiwo ezikhokhelwa amarates</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	100	150	200
		B KZ212	Umdoni	100	150	200
		B KZ213	Umzumbhe	100	150	200
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu	100	150	200
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni	100	150	200
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast	100	150	200
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		<b>600</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,200</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	100	150	200
B KZ222	uMngeni	100	150	200		
B KZ223	Mpofana	100	150	200		
B KZ224	Impendle	100	150	200		
B KZ225	Msunduzi					
B KZ226	Mkhambathini	100	150	200		
B KZ227	Richmond	100	150	200		
C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu					
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zingakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha zokuqalisa kancane kancane ukusebenza kwezigaba ezithile; futhi</li> <li>• Zingakapheli izinyanga eziyi-9 zokusungula amakomidi ezigceme</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka	100	150	200
		B KZ234	Umtshezi	100	150	200
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	100	150	200
		B KZ236	Imbabazane	100	150	200
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni	100	150	200
		B KZ242	Nquthu	100	150	200
B KZ244	uMsinga	100	150	200		
B KZ245	Umvoti	100	150	200		
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Izabelo zomasipala abayisigaba -2 ukuze kwenziwe ngcono irejista ekhona ya-marates ezakhiwo ukuze ihambisane ne- Property Rates Act; kanye</li> <li>• Nezabelo zomasipala abasesigabeni -1,-2 &amp; -3 ngo 07/08 &amp; 08/09, kuqalwe ngomasipala abangama Project Consolidate ngo- 06/07C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht	100	150	200
		B KZ254	Dannhauser	100	150	200
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe	100	150	200
		B KZ262	uPhongolo	100	150	200
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	100	150	200
		B KZ264	Nongoma	100	150	200
B KZ265	Ulundi	100	150	200		
C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Imibiko yanyangazonke ngenqubekela phambili eseyenziwe ngokwemibandela ebekiwe ohlelweni lwesivumelwano;</li> <li>• Imibiko yanyangazonke kanjengoba idingekile ngokomthetho u- Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>• Ukuqinisekiswa ngokwesigaba 38(1)(j) se-PFMA;</li> <li>• Imibiko njalo ngekota ngenqubekela phambili eseyenziwe ngokohlelo lwesifundazwe lokuqapha</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabyalingana	100	150	200
		B KZ272	Jozini	100	150	200
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	100	150	200
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	100	150	200
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba	100	150	200
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	100	150	200
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
B KZ283	Ntambanana	100	150	200		
B KZ284	Umlalazi	100	150	200		
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	100	150	200		
B KZ286	Nkandla	100	150	200		
C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R4,400 million; 2007/08: R6,600 million; no 2008/09: R8,800 million	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka	100	150	200
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	100	150	200
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	100	150	200
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Lembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		<b>500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe	100	150	200
		B KZa2	KwaSani	100	150	200
		B KZa3	Matatiele	100	150	200
B KZa4	Kokstad	100	150	200		
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	100	150	200		
C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano	<b>Engabiwanga</b>				
		<b>*siyonke</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>8,800</b>	

Inhloso		A	eThekwini		
Inhloso	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuqaliswa kokusebenza komthetho wokuphathwa kwezimali zomasipala i-Municipal Finance Management Act;</li> <li>• Izabelo zabo bonke omasipala bendawo zezinhlelo, ukuqeqesha maqondana nesigaba sayo yonke imikhakha esifundazweni;</li> <li>• Ukudididiyela zonke izinhlelo ezikhona zokuphathwa kwezikweletu; kanye</li> <li>• Nokusimamisa imigudu yentela ukuze kuqiniswe isimo sezimali</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu		400	1,180
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	200	425
		B KZ212	Umdoni		75
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	200	425
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu		75
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		75
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast		75
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu		30
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu		800	1,955
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	200	425
B KZ222	uMngeni	200	425		
B KZ223	Mpofana		75		
B KZ224	Impendle		75		
B KZ225	Msunduzi		75		
B KZ226	Mkhambathini	200	425		
B KZ227	Richmond	200	425		
C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela		400	1,105		
B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith		75		
B KZ233	Indaka	200	425		
B KZ234	Umshezi		75		
B KZ235	Okhahlamba	200	425		
B KZ236	Imbabazane		75		
C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi		400	1,030		
B KZ241	Endumeni		75		
B KZ242	Nquthu	200	425		
B KZ244	uMsinga	200	425		
B KZ245	Umvoti		75		
C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba		200	605		
B KZ252	Newcastle		75		
B KZ253	Utrecht	200	425		
B KZ254	Dannhauser		75		
C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand		400	1,105		
B KZ261	eDumbe		75		
B KZ262	uPhongolo	200	425		
B KZ263	Abaqulusi		75		
B KZ264	Nongoma		75		
B KZ265	Ulundi	200	425		
C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude		800	1,805		
B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana	200	425		
B KZ272	Jozini	200	425		
B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	200	425		
B KZ274	Hlabisa	200	425		
B KZ275	Mtubatuba		75		
C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu		1,000	2,230		
B KZ281	Mbonambi	200	425		
B KZ282	uMhlathuze		75		
B KZ283	Ntambanana	200	425		
B KZ284	Umlafazi	200	425		
B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	200	425		
B KZ286	Nkandla	200	425		
C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe		400	1,030		
B KZ291	eNondakusuka		75		
B KZ292	KwaDukuza		75		
B KZ293	Ndwedwe	200	425		
B KZ294	Maphumulo	200	425		
C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe		30		
Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke		800	1,805		
B KZa1	Ingwe	200	425		
B KZa2	KwaSani	200	425		
B KZa3	Matafiele		75		
B KZa4	Kokstad	200	425		
B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	200	425		
C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke Engabiwanga		30		
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomsaipala	Isiyonke		5,600	13,850
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukwakha uhlaka oluhambisana nezinqubo ngomo nezinqubo zomasipala zihambisane nezitatimende ze- GAMAP kanye ne-MFMA;</li> <li>• Ukumisa izinhlelo zokuphatha ezisebenzayo zokuqalisa ukusebenza kwe-MFMA;</li> <li>• Ukuqapha ukuthuthukiswa kwamandla ohulumeni bendawo;</li> <li>• Ukuqapha ukuphathwa kwezindaba zikamasipala, ukwenziwa kwemisebenzi yabo kanye nokutshenziswa kwamandla abo;</li> <li>• Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kwezinhlelo ezididiyele; kanye</li> <li>• Nokunciphisa izikweletu</li> </ul>				
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuhlela izitatimende zezimali; izinhlelo kanye nokubika;</li> <li>• Ukuqapha amandla ukuze kubonakale izindawo ezidinga ukusizwa; kanye</li> <li>• Nokubuyekeza nokubika njalo ngekota</li> </ul>				
Indlela okwabwiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omasipala abanamandla aphakathi nendawo kanye nabamandla aphansi baqalise ukusebenza kwe-MFMA;</li> <li>• Izabelo zabo bonke omasipala zokuqapha ukusebenzisana kweminyango;</li> <li>• Omasipala ababili abanezikweletu ezinkulu ezibasalele kusukela ngo -30 Juni 2004 ukuze kube nohlelo lokulawulwa kwezikweletu</li> </ul>				
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Imibiko yanyangazonke ngenqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngokwemibandela ebekwe esivumelwaneni;</li> <li>• Imibiko yanyangazonke njangoba kudingekile ngokoMthetho u-Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>• Ukuqinisekiswa ngokwesigaba 38(1)(j) se- PFMA;</li> <li>• Ukuzibhekela ngqo ngabasebenzi besifundazwe lapho kudingekile khona; kanye</li> <li>• Nemibiko njalo ngekota nganqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngokohlelo lwesifundazwe lokuqapha</li> </ul>				
Isikhathi esikaliwe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I-MFMA nokuphathwa kwezikweletu kusukela ngo- 2007/08; kanye</li> <li>• Nokuqashwa kokusebenzisana kweminyango kusukela ngo- 08/09</li> </ul>				
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R0 2007/08: R5,600 million; no 2008/09: R13,850 million				

Inhloso		A	eThekwini			
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,040</b>
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B	KZ212 Umdoni			
		B	KZ213 Umzumbe	200	350	
		B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B	KZ215 Ezingolweni	200	350	
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C	DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,440</b>
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi			100
		B	KZ222 uMngeni			100
		B	KZ223 Mpofana			
		B	KZ224 Impendle	200	350	
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini			100
		B	KZ227 Richmond			100
		C	DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	750	710	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,240</b>
		B	KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith			
		B	KZ233 Indaka	200	350	100
		B	KZ234 Umishezi			
		B	KZ235 Okhahlamba			100
		B	KZ236 Imbabazane	200	350	
		C	DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>1,240</b>
		B	KZ241 Endumeni			
		B	KZ242 Nquthu			100
		B	KZ244 uMsinga	200	350	100
		B	KZ245 Umvoti			
		C	CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,140</b>
		B	KZ252 Newcastle			
		B	KZ253 Utrecht			100
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C	DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,340</b>
		B	KZ261 eDumbe			
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi			100
		B	KZ264 Nongoma			100
		B	KZ265 Ulundi			100
		C	DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>1,440</b>
		B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana			100
		B	KZ272 Jozini			100
		B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			100
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa	200	300	100
		B	KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C	DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>1,540</b>
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi	200	320	100
		B	KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana	200	320	100
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi			100
		B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni			100
		B	KZ286 Nkandla	200	320	100
		C	DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	750	710	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,240</b>
		B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe	200	320	100
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo	200	320	100
		C	DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>1,440</b>
		B	KZa1 Ingwe			100
		B	KZa2 KwaSani			100
		B	KZa3 Matatiele			
		B	KZa4 Kokstad			100
		B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			100
		C	DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	750	1,010	1,040
			<b>Engabiwanga</b>	<b>10,198</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>17,927</b>
			<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>20,098</b>	<b>25,070</b>	<b>31,027</b>
Inhloso	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukukhinzekela ngemisebenzi yobuchwepheshe;</li> <li>Ukubona ukusalela emuva kwenqalasisizinda; kanye</li> <li>Nokwakha uhlelo lweminyaka eminingi lokutshala izimali ngenqalasisizinda ukuze kuqedwe ukusalela emuva</li> </ul>					
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amandla obuchwepheshe afanele;</li> <li>Ulwazi olufanele ngokusalela emuva ngemisebenzi; kanye</li> <li>Nohlelo lokutshala izimali kwinqalasisizinda oluhambisana nohlelo lwentuthuko edidiyele</li> </ul>					
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amalungiselelo afanele ezobuchwepheshe kanye nabasebenzi abanamakhono;</li> <li>Ukusalela emuva kwenqalasisizinda okukhonjise kwi - MIIP nakwi -IDP; kanye</li> <li>Ne- MIIP kwimiklamo engama -29 ahlanganiswe omasipala</li> </ul>					
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Izabelo zayo yonke imikhandlu yesifundazwe;</li> <li>Izabelo zabo bonke omasipala ngokuhambisana namandla kanye ncmisebenzi eyabelwe bona; kanye</li> <li>Nezabelo zamiklamo angama -29 ahlanganisiwe omasipala</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Umbiko wanyangazonke wenqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngamalungiselelo ezikhungo, ukweduliswa kwamakhono nokunikezela ngeziidingo ngokohlelo lokusebenza olivunyiwe;</li> <li>Imibiko yangangazonke ngokoMthetho weNtela u-Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Ukuhlola mathupha kwabasbenzi besifundazwe lapho kudingeka khona; kanye</li> <li>Nokubeka imibono ngama -IDPs</li> </ul>					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isebelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R20,098 million; 2007/2008: R25,070 million; no 2008/2009: R31,027 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					

Inhloso	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukwenza izinhlelo zokufaka amanzi ngokomthetho wokunikezela ngamanzi (u- Water Services Act); kanye</li> <li>Nokuhlolwa kwezindlela zokunikezela ngezidingo ngokwesigaba -78 sika Municipal Systems Act</li> </ul>	A eThekwini		
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>	250	390
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo		
		B KZ212 Umdoni		
		B KZ213 Umzumbe		190
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu		
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni		
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		
		C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	300	440
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukukhuthukiswa kwezinhlelo zokufakwa kwamanzi ngokwe - IDP;</li> <li>Ukumiswa kwezindlela ezifanele zokuhlinzeka ngamanzi, ukuthuthwa kwendle kanye nokufakwa kukagesi</li> </ul>	B KZ221 uMshwathi		
		B KZ222 uMngeni		
		B KZ223 Mpofana		190
		B KZ224 Impendle		
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	50	50
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini		
		B KZ227 Richmond		
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	750	390
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
		B KZ233 Indaka		190
		B KZ234 Umtshezi		
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba		
		B KZ236 Imbabazane		
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	750	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	750	390
		B KZ241 Endumeni		
		B KZ242 Nquthu		190
		B KZ244 uMsinga		
		B KZ245 Umvoti		
		C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	750	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	1,050	250
		B KZ252 Newcastle	300	50
		B KZ253 Utrecht		
		B KZ254 Dannhauser		
		C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	750	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>	250	390
		B KZ261 eDumbe		190
		B KZ262 uPhongolo		
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi		
		B KZ264 Nongoma		
		B KZ265 Ulundi		
		C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda waseZululand	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	250	390
		B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana		
		B KZ272 Jozini		190
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay		
		B KZ274 Hlabisa		
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba		
		C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	300	440
		B KZ281 Mbonambi		
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	50	50
		B KZ283 Ntambanana		
		B KZ284 Umlalazi		
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni		
		B KZ286 Nkandla		190
		C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	250	390
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka		
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza		
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe		190
		B KZ294 Maphumulo		
		C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembu	250	200
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	250	200
		B KZa1 Ingwe		
		B KZa2 KwaSani		
		B KZa3 Matatiele		
		B KZa4 Kokstad		
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe		
		C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke Engabiwanga	250	200
		<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,670</b>
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukuthuthukiswa kwezinhlelo zokufakwa kwamanzi eziyi -13;</li> <li>Ukuhlolwa kwezikhungo zezifunda eziyi -10 zikagesi; kanye</li> <li>Nokubuyekizwa kwezinhlelo ezi - 4 zokufakwa kwamanzi nokuthuthwa kwendle</li> </ul>			
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zonke izikhungo ezihlinzeka ngamanzi zithola isabelo ngaphandle kwama Metro anamandla okuzenzela;</li> <li>Izifunda eziyi -10 zokuhlola ugesi; kanye</li> <li>Nokubuyekizwa kwezinhlelo ezi - 4</li> </ul>			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukubeka imibono ngezinhlelo ze- IDP;</li> <li>Imibiko njalo ngekota eya kwa WATSAN;</li> <li>Imibiko yanyangazonke ngenqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngokusetshenziswa kanjengo kudingekile ngokoMithetho u-Division of Revenue Act;</li> <li>Ukuzibhekela ngqo ngabasebenzi besifundazwe lapho kudingekile;</li> <li>Nokubeka imibono ngezinhlelo ze IDP; kanye</li> <li>Imibiko njalo ngekota ngenqubekela phambili ngokwesigaba S78 sezindlela zokuqapha.</li> </ul>			
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Sizobuyekizwa ngo- 2007/08			
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007 – R4,400 million; 2007/2008 – R3,670 million no 2008/2009 – R 0			
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala			

Inhloso	Ukusungulwa kwezikhungo zokubhekana nezibhicongo ngokuhambisana noMthetho olawula ukuphathwa kwezibhicongo u- Disaster Management Act	A	eThekwini	600	200	320
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukusungulwa kwezikhungo zokuphathwa kwezimo eziyisibhicongo	Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koGu	B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212 Umdoni	B KZ213 Umzumba			
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu		600	200	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMgungundlovu		400	400	320
		B KZ221 uMshwathi				
		B KZ222 uMngeni				
		B KZ223 Mpofana				
		B KZ224 Impendle				
		B KZ225 Msunduzi				
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini				
		B KZ227 Richmond				
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu		400	400	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koThukela		600	200	320
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith				
		B KZ233 Indaka				
		B KZ234 Umtshezi				
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba				
		B KZ236 Imbabazane				
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela		600	200	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMzinyathi		400	400	320
		B KZ241 Endumeni				
		B KZ242 Nquthu				
		B KZ244 uMsinga				
		B KZ245 Umvoti				
		C DC24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi		400	400	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kwaMajuba		600	200	320
		B KZ252 Newcastle				
		B KZ253 Utrecht				
		B KZ254 Dannhauser				
		C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba		600	200	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kweZululand		400	400	320
		B KZ261 eDumbe				
		B KZ262 uPhongolo				
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264 Nongoma				
		B KZ265 Ulundi				
		C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand		400	400	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMkhanyakude		600	200	320
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana				
		B KZ272 Jozini				
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay				
		B KZ274 Hlabisa				
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba				
		C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude		600	200	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koThungulu		400	400	320
		B KZ281 Mbonambi				
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze				
		B KZ283 Ntambanana				
		B KZ284 Umlalazi				
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni				
		B KZ286 Nkandla				
		C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu		400	400	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kweLembe		400	400	320
		B KZ291 eNdondakusuka				
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza				
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe				
		B KZ294 Maphumulo				
		C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe		400	400	320
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koSisonke		600	200	320
		B KZa1 Ingwe				
		B KZa2 KwaSani				
		B KZa3 Matatiele				
		B KZa4 Kokstad				
		B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe				
		C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke		600	200	320
		Engabiwanga				
		Isiyonke		5,000	3,000	3,200
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Isithangamu sesifunda esiluleka ngokubhekana nezibhicongo; kanye</li> <li>Nemibiko njalo ngekota ngokusetshenziswa kwezimali</li> </ul>					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R5,000 million; 2007/2008: R3,000 million; no 2008/2009: R3,200 million					



Inhloso	• Ukulungiselela uhlelo lwesifunda lwamandla kagesi; kanye • Nokukhuthaza ukudidiyelwa kwe Eastern RED	A	eThekwini	200	50	-
Imiphumela elindelekile	• Ukulungiselela uhlelo lwamandla kagesi ngokuhambisana ne-IDP; kanye • Nokushintshela kalula kwi-RED model	Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koGu	B KZ211 Vulamehlo			
Imibandela	• Izinhlelo zamandla kagesi zesifunda eziyi -10; kanye • Nezinyathelo ezingama -27 ezizothathwa zokuhlola okudidiyele	B KZ212 Umdoni	B KZ213 Umzumba			
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	• Ukwabela bonke omasipala bezifunda; kanye • Nokwabela wonke ama -Electricity Distributor (RED) angama -25 ngokwesela okudidiyele	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	B KZ215 Ezingolweni			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	• Ukubeka umbono ngezinhlelo ze-IDP; • Imibiko yanyangazonke ngenqubekela phambili njengoba kudingekile ngokoMthetho wezeNtela u-Division of Revenue Act; • Ukuhlola mathupha kwabasbenzi besifundazwe lapho kudingekile khona; kanye • Nemibiko njalo ngekota ethimbeni eliqokelwe ukubhekela ukufakwa kukagesi esifundazweni (i- Provincial Electricity Task Team)	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	200	50	
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Umxhaso uzobuyekezwa ngo- 2007/08	Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMgungundlovu	B KZ221 uMshwathi	200	50	
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R4,700 million 2007/2008: R1,850 million 2008/2009: R0	B KZ222 uMngeni	B KZ223 Mpofana			
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala	B KZ224 Impendle	B KZ225 Msunduzi			
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	B KZ227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koThukela	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	200	50	
		B KZ233 Indaka	B KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	B KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMzinyathi	B KZ241 Endumeni	200	50	
		B KZ242 Nquthu	B KZ244 uMsinga			
		B KZ245 Umvoiti	C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kwaMajuba	B KZ252 Newcastle	200	50	
		B KZ253 Utrecht	B KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kwe-Zululand	B KZ261 eDumbe	200	50	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	B KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264 Nongoma	B KZ265 Ulundi			
		C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda waseZululand	C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda waseZululand	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koMkhanyakude	B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana	200	50	
		B KZ272 Jozini	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	B KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi koThungulu	B KZ281 Mbonambi	200	50	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	B KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286 Nkandla	C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kweLembe	B KZ291 eNondakusuka	200	50	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	B KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembu	200	50	
		Bonke oMasipla abangaphansi kweSisonke	B KZa1 Ingwe	200	50	
		B KZa2 KwaSani	B KZa3 Matatiele			
		B KZa4 Kokstad	B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	200	50	
		Engabiwanga	Engabiwanga	2,700	1,350	
		Isiyonke	Isiyonke	4,700	1,850	

		<b>A</b>	<b>eThekweni</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
Inhloso	Ukuhlela imihlangano yokubonisana esifundeni ngokubanzi (ama -3 ngasinye) aqondene nokubhekela kwezibhichongo, MIG kanye nezidingo-ngqangi zamahhala	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>				
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212	Umdoni			
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
		B KZ222	uMngeni			
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
		B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond			
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ241	Endumeni			
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	uMsinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti			
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht			
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi			
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda waseZululand	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ271	Umhlabayalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi			
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe	90	90	100
			<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele			
		B KZa4	Kokstad			
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	90	90	100
			<b>Engabiwanga</b>			
			<b>Isiyonke</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,000</b>
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Isibalo semihlangano yokubonisana ebe khona; kanye</li> <li>Nezinga elisezingeni elifanele lolwazi</li> </ul>					
Imibandela	Imihlangano yokubonisana emithathu isifunda ngasinye, kubandakanya nendawo					
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Ukwabelwa kwabo bonke omasipala besifunda ngayo					
Uhlelo lokuqapha	Imibiko yanyangazonke ngenqubekela phambili njengoba kudingekile ngokoMthetho wezeNtola u- Division of Revenue Act iyoba yingxenywe ebalulekile emihlanganweni yokubonisana nasezinhlelweni zokuhlomisa ngamakhono					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo					
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R900,000 2007/2008: R900,000 2008/2009: R1 million					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomsaipala					

		A	eThekwini			
Inhloso	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukusiza omasipala ukuba baqalise ukusebenza kwezinqumo ezathathwa engqungqutheleni yokuhlumeni basekhaya ngokubamba iqhaza komphakathi;</li> <li>Ukuqinisekisa ukusungulwa nokusebenza kwezinhlelo zokuqapha ngaphakathi ukusebenza ngokubambisana kanye nokubhekana nokuba sengcupheni;</li> <li>Ukuqinisekisa ukusebenza kwezinhlelo ezifanele zokukhuthaza ukubusa okuhle kwangaphakathi; kanye</li> <li>Nokukhuthaza ukuqasha ngokufanele kuhambisane namandla kanye nemisebenzi</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu		1,074	1,800	1,950
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo	537	150	150
		B KZ212	Umdoni		500	550
		B KZ213	Umzumbe	537	150	150
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu		500	550
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni		500	550
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu		2,148	1,600	1,700
		B KZ221	uMshwathi	537	150	150
		B KZ222	uMngeni	537	150	150
		B KZ223	Mpozana		500	550
		B KZ224	Impendle		500	550
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini	537	150	150
		B KZ227	Richmond	537	150	150
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukweseka ukusebenza kwamakomidi ezigceme komasipala abancane;</li> <li>Ukusungula izinhlelo zokusebenza kokuqapha ngaphangaphi nokubhekela ukuba sengcupheni nokukhuthaza umsebenzi womkhandlu wokulawula;</li> <li>Ukuqalisa ukusebenza kwezinhlelo ezifanele; kanye</li> <li>Nokwenza ngcono amandla okunikezela ngezidingo</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela		1,074	1,300	1,400
		B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka	537	150	150
		B KZ234	Umtshezi		500	550
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba	537	150	150
		B KZ236	Imbabazane		500	550
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi		1,074	1,300	1,400
		B KZ241	Endumeni		500	550
		B KZ242	Nguthu	537	150	150
		B KZ244	uMsinga	537	150	150
		B KZ245	Umvoti		500	550
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukusungulwa kwamakomidi ezigceme esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisi -6; kanye</li> <li>Nokubuyekeza nokubika njalo ngekota</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba		537	650	700
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht	537	150	150
		B KZ254	Dannhauser		500	550
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Izabelo ezanikwa omasipala abasezingeni 1,2 &amp; 3 ngo 07/08 &amp; 08/09 kuqalwe imiklamo ehlanganise omnasipala ngo -06/07; kanye</li> <li>Nanjengokunquma kukazwelonke imiklamo engama - 29 ahlanganise omasipala</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand		1,611	1,450	1,550
		B KZ261	eDumbe		500	550
		B KZ262	uPhongolo		500	550
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi	537	150	150
		B KZ264	Nongoma	537	150	150
		B KZ265	Ulundi	537	150	150
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude		2,148	1,100	1,150
		B KZ271	Umhlabayalingana	537	150	150
		B KZ272	Jozini	537	150	150
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay	537	150	150
		B KZ274	Hlabisa	537	150	150
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba		500	550
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imibiko njalo ngekota ngenqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngokohlelo lwesifundazwe lokuqapha; kanye</li> <li>Namathimba eSifunda nawesifundazwe aqokelwe ukuqapha amanye amathimba nemibiko kanye nenqubekela phambili</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu		2,685	750	750
		B KZ281	Mbonambi	537	150	150
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana	537	150	150
		B KZ284	Umlalazi	537	150	150
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni	537	150	150
		B KZ286	Nkandla	537	150	150
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe		1,074	800	850
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka		500	550
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe	537	150	150
		B KZ294	Maphumulo	537	150	150
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke		2,148	1,100	1,150
		B KZa1	Ingwe	537	150	150
		B KZa2	KwaSani	537	150	150
		B KZa3	Matatiele	500	550	
		B KZa4	Kokstad	537	150	150
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe	537	150	150
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala	C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke Engabiwanga			
		Isiyonke		15,573	11,850	12,600

Inhloso	Ukweseka omasipala ngokwakha nokugcina esimweni esifanele imiklamo eyisi - 8 asezindaweni okugxilwe kuzo kakhulu	A eThekwini Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu	-	-	-
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukthuthukiswa kokulethwa kwezidingo zomphakathi kangcono	B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbhe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
Imibandela	Ngokwesivumelwano esasayinwa kanye nohlelo lokusebenza olwavunywanga ngokubamba iqhaza komuntu ngamunye	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukubaluleka kosizo okukhonjiwe ngokohlelo lokusebenza kukamasipala;</li> <li>• Izimali ezingasetshenziswangwa emxhasweni wemiklamo edlule; kanye</li> <li>• Nokuzibophezela okuveniwe ukwenza ngcono ukuhlinzekela ngezidingo</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Urmshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukubambisana ne- MPA ne- IDP;</li> <li>• Ukubika ngokwesivumelwano nangokohlelo lokusebenza; kanye</li> <li>• Ukusebenzisa izindlela ezibekiwe kwi DORA</li> </ul>	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 uMsinga B KZ245 Umvoti C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Kuze kube mhla zingama - 31 kuNdasas 2008	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 Utrecht B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R26,000 million 2007/2008: R27,075 million 2008/2009: R0	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ264 Nongoma B KZ265 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand			
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kanjengokuvumelana nomasipala	Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe B KZ291 eNdondakusuka B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			
		Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke B KZa1 Ingwe B KZa2 KwaSani B KZa3 Matatiele B KZa4 Kokstad B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
		Engabiwanga	26,000	27,075	-
		Isiyonke	26,000	27,075	-

Inhloso	Ukuhlinzekela ngenqalasisinda yezinkundla zebhola lezinyawo	A	eThekwini	6,300	40,500	80,550	
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukwakhiwa/ukulungiswa kwezinkundla zebhola lezinyawo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>			6,300	7,200	9,000
		B	KZ211	Vulamehlo			
		B	KZ212	Umdoni			
		B	KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B	KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B	KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B	KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C	DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	6,300	7,200	9,000
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>			9,000	18,000	18,000
		Imibandela	Ukwakhiwa nokulungiswa kwezinkundla zemidlalo yebhola lezinyawo komasipala abahlanu (5)	B	KZ221	uMshwathi	
B	KZ222			uMngeni			
B	KZ223			Mpofana			
B	KZ224			Impendle			
B	KZ225			Msunduzi			
B	KZ226			Mkhambathini			
B	KZ227			Richmond			
C	DC22			uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	9,000	18,000	18,000
<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>				-	-	-	
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Ukwabela omasipala abahlanu (5) abakhethwe yiKhabhinethi: • uMkhandlu wesifunda saseMajuba; • eThekwini; • uMkhandla wesifunda saseThungulu; • uMkhandla wesifunda saseGwini; no • uMkhandla wesifunda saseMgungundlovu			B	KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		B	KZ233	Indaka			
		B	KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B	KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B	KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C	DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>			-	-	-
		B	KZ241	Endumeni			
		B	KZ242	Nquthu			
		B	KZ244	uMsinga			
B	KZ245	Umvoti					
B	CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	6,300	7,200	9,000		
Uhlelo lokuqapha	• Imibiko yangazonke ngenqubekela phambili eyenziwe ngokusetshenziswa kwemixhaso kanjengoba kudingekile ngokoMthetho wezeNtela u- Division of Revenue Act.; kanye • Nokuhlola mathupha kwabasebenzi besifundazwe lapho kudingekile khona	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>			6,300	7,200	9,000
		B	KZ252	Newcastle			
		B	KZ253	Utrecht			
		B	KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C	DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba	6,300	7,200	9,000
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>			-	-	-
		B	KZ261	eDumbe			
		B	KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B	KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B	KZ264	Nongoma			
B	KZ265	Ulundi					
B	DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand					
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>			-	-	-
		B	KZ271	Umhlabyalingana			
		B	KZ272	Jozini			
		B	KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B	KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B	KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C	DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>			6,300	7,200	9,000
		B	KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B	KZ282	uMhlathuze			
B	KZ283	Ntambanana					
B	KZ284	Umlalazi					
B	KZ285	Mthonjaneni					
B	KZ286	Nkandla					
C	DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu	6,300	7,200	9,000		
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/2007: R27,900 million; 2007/2008: R80,100 million; no 2008/2009: R125,550 million	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>			-	-	-
		B	KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B	KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B	KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B	KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C	DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ileembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>			-	-	-
		B	KZa1	Ingwe			
		B	KZa2	KwaSani			
		B	KZa3	Matatiele			
B	KZa4	Kokstad					
B	Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe					
B	DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke					
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala	<b>Engabiwanga</b>			-	-	-
		<b>Isiyonke</b>			27,900	80,100	125,550

<p>Inhloso</p>	<p>Kukhokhelwa omasipala bendawo ukuze banakekele imigwaqo yesifundazwe exhumanisa izindawo ezithuthukile nomasipala bendawo</p>	<p><b>A eThekwini</b>  <b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>                  B KZ211 Vulamehlo                  B KZ212 Umdoni                  B KZ213 Umzambe                  B KZ214 uMuziwabantu                  B KZ215 Ezingolweni                  B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast                  C DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Imiphumela elindelekile</p>	<p>Ukuhlinzekela omasipala baKwaZulu-Natali ngezindlela zokweseka ezizobasiza ukuze:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Banikezele ngezidingo ngendlela efanele neyanele ngokwemisebenzi yabo abayinikiwe; kanye</li> <li>• Nokuhlomisa ngamakhono komasipala</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>                  B KZ221 uMshwathi                  B KZ222 uMngeni                  B KZ223 Mpopana                  B KZ224 Impendle                  B KZ225 Msunduzi                  B KZ226 Mkhambathini                  B KZ227 Richmond                  C DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Imibandela</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Isinqumo seBhodi sokwamukela imibandela yesivumelwano</li> <li>• Ukusayinwa kwesivumelwano</li> <li>• Ngaphansi:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- kokuvunywa kwesabelo sezimali</li> <li>- kokuvunywa kwesu lokusebenza</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>                  B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith                  B KZ233 Indaka                  B KZ234 Umtshezi                  B KZ235 Okhahlamba                  B KZ236 Imbabazane                  C DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Indlela okwabiwa ngayo</p>	<p>Ukukhokhwa komxhaso ngokwesabelo sezimali soMnyango Wezokuthutha</p>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>                  B KZ241 Endumeni                  B KZ242 Nquthu                  B KZ244 uMsinga                  B KZ245 Umvoti                  C CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Uhlelo lokuqapha</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Imibiko yanyangazonke ngokuhambisana ne-PFMA kanye noMthetho wezNtela u- Division of Revenue Act, 2006; kanye</li> <li>• Nohlelo okukhokhwa ngalo oluvuselelwa njalo ngenyanga luyasetshenziswa uma sekuqashwa</li> </ul>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>                  B KZ252 Newcastle                  B KZ253 Utrecht                  B KZ254 Dannhauser                  C DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Isikhathi esikaliwe</p>	<p>Kuyophela ngoNdasas ka-2007</p>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>                  B KZ261 eDumbe                  B KZ262 uPhongolo                  B KZ263 Abaqulusi                  B KZ264 Nongoma                  B KZ265 Ulundi                  C DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Isabelo se-MTEF</p>	<p>2006/07: R522,000;                  2007/08: R0; no                  2008/09: R0</p>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>                  B KZ271 Umhlabayalingana                  B KZ272 Jozini                  B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay                  B KZ274 Hlabisa                  B KZ275 Mtubatuba                  C DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude</p>	<p>- - -</p>
<p>Uhlelo lokukhokha</p>	<p>Njalo ngonyaka</p>	<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>                  B KZ281 Mbonambi                  B KZ282 uMhlathuze                  B KZ283 Ntambanana                  B KZ284 Umlalazi                  B KZ285 Mthonjaneni                  B KZ286 Nkandla                  C DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu</p>	<p>- - -</p>
		<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>                  B KZ291 eNdondakusuka                  B KZ292 KwaDukuza                  B KZ293 Ndwedwe                  B KZ294 Maphumulo                  C DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Lembe</p>	<p>- - -</p>
		<p><b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>                  B KZa1 Ingwe                  B KZa2 KwaSani                  B KZa3 Matatiele                  B KZa4 Kokstad                  B Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe                  C DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke</p>	<p>- - -</p>
		<p><b>Engabiwanga</b></p>	<p>522</p>
		<p><b>Isiyonke</b></p>	<p>522</p>

		A	eThekwini	11,000	11,000	11,000
Inhloso	Ukusiza ukukhuthaza ukuhlelwa kwezokuthutha komasipala besifunda	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>				
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo			
		B	KZ212 Umdoni			
		B	KZ213 Umzumbe			
		B	KZ214 uMuziwabantu			
		B	KZ215 Ezingolweni			
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast			
		C	DC21 uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukuhlinzekela ngezindlela zokweseka komasipala bezifunda ukuze basizwe ngoku: • Banikezela ngezidingo ngendlela efanele neyanele ngokwemisebenzi yabo abayinikiwe; kanye • Nokuhlomisa ngamakhono komasipala	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		1,000	1,000	1,000
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi			
		B	KZ222 uMngeni			
		B	KZ223 Mpofana			
		B	KZ224 Impendle			
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi	1,000	1,000	1,000
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini			
		B	KZ227 Richmond			
		C	DC22 uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
Imibandela	• Isinqumo seBhodi sokwamukela imibandela yesivumelwano • Ukusayinwa kwesivumelwano • Ngaphansi: - kokuvunywa kwesabelo sezimali - kokuvunywa kwesu lokusebenza	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>				
		B	KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith			
		B	KZ233 Indaka			
		B	KZ234 Umtshezi			
		B	KZ235 Okhahlamba			
		B	KZ236 Imbabazane			
		C	DC23 uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>				
		B	KZ241 Endumeni			
		B	KZ242 Nquthu			
		B	KZ244 uMsinga			
		B	KZ245 Umvoti			
		C	CD24 uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Ukukhokha komxhaso ngokwesabelo sezimali soMnyango Wezokuthutha	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>				
		B	KZ252 Newcastle			
		B	KZ253 Utrecht			
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser			
		C	DC25 uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
Uhlelo lokuqapha	Ukuqapha ngokubheka imiphumela ekhona njengamanje kanjengoba ibekiwe ohlelweni lokusebenza oluvunyiwe	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>				
		B	KZ261 eDumbe			
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo			
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi			
		B	KZ264 Nongoma			
		B	KZ265 Ulundi			
		C	DC26 uMasipala Wesifunda Zululand			
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>				
		B	KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana			
		B	KZ272 Jozini			
		B	KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay			
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa			
		B	KZ275 Mtubatuba			
		C	DC27 uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R14,000 million; 2007/08: R14,000 million; no 2008/09: R14,000million	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>				
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi			
		B	KZ282 uMhlathuze			
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana			
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi			
		B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni			
		B	KZ286 Nkandla			
		C	DC28 uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>				
		B	KZ291 eNdondakusuka			
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza			
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe			
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo			
		C	DC29 uMasipala Wesifunda Ileembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>				
		B	KZa1 Ingwe			
		B	KZa2 KwaSani			
		B	KZa3 Matatiele			
		B	KZa4 Kokstad			
		B	Ka5 Ubuhlebezwe			
		C	DC43 uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kukhokhelwa izindleko okungenwe kuzona	<b>Engabiwanga</b>		2,000	2,000	2,000
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		14,000	14,000	14,000

Inhloso	Ukukhokhela ama-rate kaMasipala	A	eThekwini				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>					
		B	KZ211	Vulamehlo			
		B	KZ212	Umdoni			
		B	KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B	KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B	KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B	KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C	DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>					
		B	KZ221	uMshwathi			
		B	KZ222	uMngeni			
		B	KZ223	Mpofana			
		B	KZ224	Impendle			
		B	KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B	KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B	KZ227	Richmond			
		C	DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>					
		B	KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B	KZ233	Indaka			
		B	KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B	KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B	KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C	DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>					
		B	KZ241	Endumeni			
		B	KZ242	Nquthu			
		B	KZ244	uMsinga			
		B	KZ245	Umvoti			
		C	CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweMajuba</b>					
		B	KZ252	Newcastle			
		B	KZ253	Utrecht			
		B	KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C	DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>			6,253	6,566	7,026
		B	KZ261	eDumbe			
		B	KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B	KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B	KZ264	Nongoma			
		B	KZ265	Ulundi	6,253	6,566	7,026
		C	DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda Zululand			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>					
		B	KZ271	Umlabuyalingana			
		B	KZ272	Jozini			
		B	KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B	KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B	KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C	DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>					
		B	KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B	KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B	KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B	KZ284	Umlalazi			
		B	KZ285	Mthonjaneni			
		B	KZ286	Nkandla			
		C	DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>					
		B	KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B	KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B	KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B	KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C	DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe			
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>					
		B	KZa1	Ingwe			
		B	KZa2	KwaSani			
		B	KZa3	Matatiele			
		B	KZa4	Kokstad			
		B	Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C	DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke			
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>					
		<b>Isiyonke</b>			6,253	6,566	7,026
Imiphumela elindelekile	Ukukhokhela kwama-rate ezakhiwo zikahulumeni						
Imibandela	Ayikho						
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo:	Inkokhelo – ngokwama-akhawunti						
Uhlelo lokuqapha	Alukho						
Isikhathi esikaliwe	Ngokuqhubekayo						
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R 6,253 million; 2007/08: R 6,566 million; no 2008/09: R 7,026 million						
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Njalo ngonyaka						



		A	eThekwini	-	645	3,000
Inhloso	Ukwakha, ukulungisa nokuhlinzekela imitapo yowazi ngempahla eyidingayo esifundazweni sonke	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koGu</b>		2,600	2,900	1,100
		B KZ211	Vulamehlo			
		B KZ212	Umdoni			
		B KZ213	Umzumbe			
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu			
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni			
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast			
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu	2,600	2,900	1,100
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukufinyelela kalula ezikhungweni zemitapo yolwazi;</li> <li>Ukuhlinzekela ngezinsiza kusebenza ukuze kwakhiwe isiko elinokugcineka lokufunda futhi kwesekwe imfundo yasemakhaya neyasezikoleni;</li> <li>Ukwakha inqalasisizinda yokuxhumana ngolwazi; kanye</li> <li>Nokuba nemitapo yolwazi yomphakathi enayo yonke impahla edingekayo</li> </ul>	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>		700	100	-
		B KZ221	uMshwathi			
		B KZ222	uMngeni			
		B KZ223	Mpofana			
		B KZ224	Impendle			
		B KZ225	Msunduzi			
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini			
		B KZ227	Richmond			
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	700	100	
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThukela</b>		-	2,500	900
Imibandela	Kuzoya ngokuthi ohulumeni basekhaya bayavumelana nokukhokhela abasebenzi kanye nezindleko zokuqhuba umsebenzi	B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith			
		B KZ233	Indaka			
		B KZ234	Umtshezi			
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba			
		B KZ236	Imbabazane			
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela		2,500	900
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>		1,925	1,300	400
Indlela okwabiwa ngayo	Kuzokwabiwa ngokwezindleko nezidingo zemiklamo	B KZ241	Endumeni			
		B KZ242	Nquthu			
		B KZ244	uMsinga			
		B KZ245	Umvoti			
		C CD24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi	1,925	1,300	400
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwaMajuba</b>		-	100	-
		B KZ252	Newcastle			
		B KZ253	Utrecht			
		B KZ254	Dannhauser			
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba		100	
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kwe-Zululand</b>		-	1,000	500
Uhlelo lokuqapha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukuhlola mathupha nokuya emihlanganweni esezizeni; kanye</li> <li>Nokugcinwa kwamarekhodi ezitifiketi ezimali ezikhokhiwe kanye nezindleko okungenwe kuzo nama-invoyisi emiklamo abelwe izimali</li> </ul>	B KZ261	eDumbe			
		B KZ262	uPhongolo			
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi			
		B KZ264	Nongoma			
		B KZ265	Ulundi			
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand		1,000	500
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>		3,000	100	-
		B KZ271	Umhlabuyalingana			
		B KZ272	Jozini			
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay			
		B KZ274	Hlabisa			
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba			
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude	3,000	100	
Isabelo-MTEF	2006/07: R19,900 million; 2007/08: R19,900 million; no 2008/09: R19,900 million	<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>		-	500	3,500
		B KZ281	Mbonambi			
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze			
		B KZ283	Ntambanana			
		B KZ284	Umlalazi			
		B KZ285	Mihonjaneni			
		B KZ286	Nkandla			
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu		500	3,500
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>		2,500	2,500	3,500
		B KZ291	eNdondakusuka			
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza			
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe			
		B KZ294	Maphumulo			
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Lembe	2,500	2,500	3,500
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>		850	100	-
		B KZa1	Ingwe			
		B KZa2	KwaSani			
		B KZa3	Matatiele			
		B KZa4	Kokstad			
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe			
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke	850	100	
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kukhokhelwa izindleko okungenwe kuzona	<b>Engabiwanga</b>		8,325	8,155	7,000
		<b>Isiyonke</b>		19,900	19,900	19,900

Inhloso	Ukuhlinzekela ngokwakhiwa kwezikhungo zemidlalo nezokungcebeleka esifundazweni. Ukwakhiwa kwezikhungo kuyokwenziwa ngokubambisana nomasipala okuyibona abazosenzela imiklamo.	A	eThekwini	-	-	-	
Imiphumela elindelekile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukufinyelela kalula esikhungweni zemidlalo nokungcebeleka;</li> <li>Ukuhlinzekela ngezindlela zokukhuthaza nokuthuthukisa ezemidlalo esifundazweni;</li> <li>Ukwakhiwa kwezikhungo eziyi -15 ezintsha; kanye</li> <li>Nokwenza ngcono amandla abantu ngokubaqeqesha nokuvula amathuba emisebenzi</li> </ul>	B KZ211	Vulamehlo				
		B KZ212	Umdoni				
		B KZ213	Umzumbhe				
		B KZ214	uMuziwabantu				
		B KZ215	Ezingolweni				
		B KZ216	Hibiscus Coast				
		C DC21	uMasipala Wesifunda Ugu				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMgungundlovu</b>			12,825	30,126	25,505
		B KZ221	uMshwathi				
		B KZ222	uMngeni				
		B KZ223	Mpofana				
		B KZ224	Impendle				
		B KZ225	Msunduzi				
		B KZ226	Mkhambathini				
		B KZ227	Richmond				
		C DC22	uMasipala Wesifunda uMgungundlovu	12,825	30,126	25,505	
Imibandela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukusayina isivumelwano sokuqalisa ukusebenza kwemiklamo;</li> <li>Kuzoya ngokuthi umasipala avumelana nesikhungo;</li> <li>Kuzoya ngokuthi umasipala uyanikezela ngendawo yokwakha isikhungo; kanye</li> <li>Nokuthi umasipala uyabuthatha ubunikazi besikhungo, okubandakanya nokusinakelwa</li> </ul>	B KZ232	Emnambithi/Ladysmith				
		B KZ233	Indaka				
		B KZ234	Umtshezi				
		B KZ235	Okhahlamba				
		B KZ236	Imbabazane				
		C DC23	uMasipala Wesifunda Uthukela				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMzinyathi</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ241	Endumeni				
		B KZ242	Nquthu				
		B KZ244	uMsinga				
		B KZ245	Umvoti				
		C DC24	uMasipala Wesifunda Umzinyathi				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweMajuba</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ252	Newcastle				
		B KZ253	Utrecht				
		B KZ254	Dannhauser				
		C DC25	uMasipala Wesifunda Amajuba				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweZululand</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ261	eDumbe				
		B KZ262	uPhongolo				
		B KZ263	Abaqulusi				
		B KZ264	Nongoma				
		B KZ265	Ulundi				
		C DC26	uMasipala Wesifunda saseZululand				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koMkhanyakude</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ271	Umhlabyalingana				
		B KZ272	Jozini				
		B KZ273	The Big 5 False Bay				
		B KZ274	Hlabisa				
		B KZ275	Mtubatuba				
		C DC27	uMasipala Wesifunda Umkhanyakude				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi koThungulu</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ281	Mbonambi				
		B KZ282	uMhlathuze				
		B KZ283	Ntambanana				
		B KZ284	Umlalazi				
		B KZ285	Mthonjaneni				
		B KZ286	Nkandla				
		C DC28	uMasipala Wesifunda uThungulu				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweLembe</b>			-	-	-
		B KZ291	eNdonakusuka				
		B KZ292	KwaDukuza				
		B KZ293	Ndwedwe				
		B KZ294	Maphumulo				
		C DC29	uMasipala Wesifunda Ilembe				
		<b>Bonke oMasipala abangaphansi kweSisonke</b>			-	-	-
		B KZa1	Ingwe				
		B KZa2	KwaSani				
		B KZa3	Matatiele				
		B KZa4	Kokstad				
		B Ka5	Ubuhlebezwe				
		C DC43	uMasipala Wesifunda iSisonke				
		<b>Engabiwanga</b>			-	-	-
Isabelo se-MTEF	2006/07: R12,825 million 2007/08: R30,126 million 2008/09: R25,505 million	<b>Isiyonke</b>			12,825	30,126	25,505
Uhlelo lokukhokha	Kubhekwa indlela abasenza kahle ngayo						

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

KWAZULU-NATAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1997  
(ACT NO. 7 OF 1997)

## AMENDMENT OF ROAD TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

THE MEC for Transport: KwaZulu-Natal has under section 25(1)(g) and 25(1)(h) of the KwaZulu-Natal Road Traffic Act, 1997 (Act No. 7 of 1997), made the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto.

## Amendment of Schedule 1 of the Regulations

1. Schedule 1 of the Regulations is substituted by the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 1  
MISCELLANEOUS FEES

1. Application for a learner's licence (including test)	R105-00
2. Application for registration as an inspector of licences, examiner of vehicles, examiner for driving licences or traffic officer	R132-00
3. Issue of a learner's licence	R42-00
4. Application for a driving licence (excluding issue of a driving licence card) including test in the case of:	
(a) Code C1, C, EC1, or EC	R200-00
(b) Code B or EB	R168-00
(c) Code A1 or A	R147-00
5. Issue of driving licence card, substitution of driving licence within the period referred to in Regulation 240(2)(b) or licence by virtue of foreign or government driving licence	R153-00
6. Application for registration of a driving licence testing centre	R10 000-00
7. Application for form TDL	R53-00
8. Application and examination for an instructor's certificate	R231-00
9. Issue of instructor's certificate	R58-00
10. Application for:	
(a) A professional driving permit (excluding issue of a driving licence card)	R105-00
(b) Issue of professional driving permit on driving licence card	R153-00
11. Application for registration of a vehicle testing station	R10 000-00
12. Application for roadworthiness certification (including test) in respect of:	
(a) Motor cycles, motor tricycles, motor quadrucycles and motor cycles with side cars	R79-00
(b) Buses	R133-00
(c) Goods vehicles (excluding trailers)	R133-00
(d) All other motor vehicles (including trailers)	R111-00
13. Issue of certification of roadworthiness	R45-00
14. Issue of form CRW for a motor vehicle not registered in the Republic	R45-00
15. Cost of confirming information:	
(a) nominal fee	R53-00
16. Application for exemption of parking provisions	R69-00
17. Issue of a duplicate:	
(1) Registration Certificate as a result of the following:	
(a) Change of VIN or engine number;	
(b) Conversion of certificate from previous system;	
(c) Conversion of manually issued certificate;	
(d) Conversion of NaTIS printed certificate	R00-00
(2) Registration Certificate (where original is lost/stolen/destroyed)	R500-00
(3) De-registration Certificate (where original is lost/stolen/destroyed)	R500-00
(4) Motor Trade Number (MTN) Certificate	R133-00
(5) Certificate of Manufacturer, Importer and Builder	R133-00
(6) Traffic Register Number Certificate	R133-00
(7) Personalised Licence Number Registration Certificate	R133-00
(8) Vehicle Testing Station/Driving Licence Testing Centre Registration Certificate	R133-00
(9) Instructor's Registration Certificate	R133-00
(10) NaTIS Officer/Authorised Officer Registration Certificate	R133-00
18. Issue of any other duplicate document or token	R53-00
19. Retention and/or Swopping fee	R221-00
20. Transfer fee for Personalised Licence Numbers (Same owner)	R221-00
21. Transfer fee for Personalised Licence Numbers (Different owners)	R500-00

22. Registration of Personalised Licence Number Fee	R1 500-00
23. Issue of a mass measuring certificate determining the mass/tare of a motor vehicle	R53-00
24. Purchase of Specific Licence Number Fee	R1 000-00
25. Allocation for preferred Licence Number Fee	R111-00
26. Re-allocation of Specific Licence Number Fee	R210-00
27. Admin fee for retention of system generated number without a vehicle	R200-00

**Amendment of Schedule 4A of the Regulations**

2. Schedule 4A of the Regulations is substituted by the following Schedule:

**SCHEDULE 2  
REGISTRATION AND LICENCE FEES**

1. **Motor vehicle Registration Fee**  
 (1.1) Motor vehicle registration fee (Regulation 8) R69-00
2. **Motor vehicle Licence Fees**  
 (2.1) Motorcycle, motor tricycle and motor quadrucycle other than a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule (Regulation 24) R135-00  
 (2.2) A motor vehicle, other than a motor vehicle referred to in items 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 or 3 of this Schedule, with a tare of —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00

10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00
12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër		“plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;
(2.3)	A trailer, other than a semi-trailer, which is used only in combination with a tractor and not used on a public road, other than a motor vehicle, referred to in items 2.8, 2.9 or 3 of this Schedule R117-00	
(2.4)	A breakdown vehicle, other than a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule, with a tare of —	
Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	9 357-00
10 501	11 000	9 510-00
11 001	11 500	9 669-00
11 501	12 000	9 834-00
12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër		“plus R165-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R165-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;

- (2.5) A truck-tractor, other than a truck-tractor referred to in item 2.6, used by the owner thereof solely in connection with farming operations, other than for the conveyance of goods for reward on a public road, other than a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule, with a tare of —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00
12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër		“plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;

- (2.6) A truck-tractor, used by the owner thereof, solely for his own farming activities, other than for the conveyance of goods for reward on a public road, other than a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule, with a tare of —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00

751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

"plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

(2.7) A trailer, including a trailer drawn by a tractor, which is used on a public road, other than a motor vehicle referred to in items 2.3, 2.8, 2.9 or 3 of this Schedule, with a tare of —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00

2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	1 566-00
3 251	3 500	1 740-00
3 501	3 750	1 920-00
3 751	4 000	2 100-00
4 001	4 250	2 280-00
4 251	4 500	2 484-00
4 501	4 750	2 691-00
4 751	5 000	2 898-00
5 001	5 250	3 135-00
5 251	5 500	3 387-00
5 501	5 750	3 627-00
5 751	6 000	3 894-00
6 001	6 250	4 155-00
6 251	6 500	4 434-00
6 501	6 750	4 710-00
6 751	7 000	4 977-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00
12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër		"plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

(2.8) A caravan, other than a self propelled caravan or a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule - R180-00

(2.9) A tractor, which is operated on a public road, and not exempt in terms of Regulation 21, other than a motor vehicle referred to in item 3 of this Schedule —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	120-00
251	500	120-00
501	750	120-00
751	1 000	120-00
1 001	1 250	120-00
1 251	1 500	165-00
1 501	1 750	165-00
1 751	2 000	165-00
2 001	2 250	240-00
2 251	2 500	240-00
2 501	2 750	240-00
2 751	3 000	240-00
3 001	3 250	240-00
3 251	3 500	240-00
3 501	3 750	393-00
3 751	4 000	393-00



4 001	4 250	393-00
4 251	4 500	393-00
4 501	4 750	393-00
4 751	5 000	393-00
5 001	5 250	393-00
5 251	5 500	393-00
5 501	5 750	393-00
5 751	6 000	393-00
6 001	6 250	393-00
6 251	6 500	393-00
6 501	6 750	393-00
6 751	7 000	393-00
7 001	7 250	393-00
7 251	7 500	393-00
7 501	8 000	393-00
8 001	8 500	393-00
8 501	9 000	393-00
9 001	9 500	393-00
9 501	10 000	393-00
10 001	10 500	393-00
10 501	11 000	393-00
11 001	11 500	393-00
11 501	12 000	393-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

"plus R 0-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R0-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

**3. Licence Fees for Specially Classified Vehicles**

(3.1) Motor vehicles classified in terms of Regulation 21

R117-00

**4. Motor Trade Numbers**

(4.1) Application in respect of each motor trade number (Regulation 70) -

R525-00

(4.2) Approval of application in respect of each motor trade number (Regulation 70)

R66-00

(4.3) Licensing of a motor trade number in respect of a motor vehicle, excluding a motorcycle, by a motor dealer, manufacturer, builder, importer and deposit-taking institution (Regulation 75) -

R1050-00

(4.4) Licensing of a motor trade number in respect of a motor cycle, by a motor dealer, manufacturer, builder, importer and deposit-taking institution (Regulation 75) -

R111-00

(4.5) Licensing of a motor trade number by a motor transport contractor (Regulation 75) -

R1050-00

**5. Permits**

(5.1) Temporary permit (Regulation 85) -

R200-00

(5.2) Special permit (Regulation 85) -

R69-00

**6. Manufacturers, Builders and Importers**

(6.1) Application for registration of manufacturer, importer or builder (Regulation 39) -

R1000-00

**7. Manufacturers of Number Plates**

(7.1) Application for registration of manufacturers of number plates (Regulation 48) -

R500-00

**8. Registration of NaTIS Officers**

(8.1) Application for registration of NaTIS officers -

R0-00

**9. Short Title and Commencement**

9.1 These Regulations shall come into operation on 1 July 2006.

No. 785, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER****KWAZULU-NATAL PADVERKEERSWET, 1997 (WET NO. 7 VAN 1997)****WYSIGING VAN PADVERKEERSREGULASIES**

**D**IE LUR vir Vervoer in KwaZulu-Natal het kragtens artikel 25(1)(g) en 25(1)(h) van die KwaZulu-Natal Padverkeerswet, 1997 (Wet No. 7 van 1997) die regulasies in die bylae hierby uitgevaardig.

**Wysiging van bylae 1 van die regulasies**

1. Bylae 1 van die regulasies word deur die volgende bylae vervang:

**BYLAE 1  
DIVERSE GELDE**

1. Aansoek om 'n leerlinglisensie (met inbegrip van toets)	R105-00
2. Aansoek om registrasie as 'n inspekteur van lisensies, ondersoeker van voertuie, toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies of verkeersbeampte	R132-00
3. Uitreiking van 'n leerlinglisensie	R42-00
4. Aansoek om 'n bestuurderslisensie (uitgesonder die uitreiking van 'n bestuurderslisensiekaart) met inbegrip van 'n toets in die geval van:	
(a) Kode C1, C, EC1, or EC	R200-00
(b) Kode B of EB	R168-00
(c) Kode AI of A	R147-00
5. Uitreiking van bestuurderslisensiekaart, vervanging van bestuurderslisensie binne die tydperk vermeld in regulasie 240(2)(b) of lisensie op grond van buitelandse of staatsdepartementbestuurderslisensie	R153-00
6. Aansoek om registrasie van 'n bestuurderslisensietoetsentrum	R10 000-00
7. Aansoek om vorm TBL	R53-00
8. Aansoek om en toetsing vir 'n instruktorsertifikaat	R231-00
9. Uitreiking van 'n instruktorsertifikaat	R58-00
10. Aansoek om:	
(a) 'n professionele bestuurpermit (uitgesonder die uitreiking van bestuurderslisensiekaart)	R105-00
(b) uitreiking van 'n professionele bestuurpermit op bestuurderslisensiekaart	R153-00
11. Aansoek om registrasie as 'n voertuigtoetsstasie	R10 000-00
12. Aansoek om padwaardigheidertifisering (met inbegrip van toets) ten opsigte van:	
(a) motorfietse, motordriewiele, motorvierwiele en motorfietse met syspanne	R79-00
(b) busse	R133-00
(c) goederevoertuie (uitgesonder sleepwaens)	R133-00
(d) alle ander motorvoertuie (met inbegrip van sleepwaens)	R111-00
13. Uitreiking van padwaardigheidsertifisering	R45-00
14. Uitreiking van vorm SPW vir 'n motorvoertuig nie in die Republiek geregistreer nie	R45-00
15. Koste vir bevestiging van inligting:	
(a) nominale bedrag	R53-00
16. Aansoek om vrystelling van parkeerbepalings	R69-00
17. Uitreiking van 'n duplikaat:	
(1) Registrasiesertikaat as gevolg van die volgende:	
(a) verandering van VIN of enjinnummer;	
(b) omskakeling van sertifikaat van vorige stelsel;	
(c) omskakeling van sertifikaat met die hand uitgereik;	
(d) omskakeling van NaVIS gedrukte sertifikaat	R00-00
(2) Registrasiesertikaat (waar oorspronklike verloor/gesteel/vernietig is)	R500-00
(3) Deregistrasiesertifikaat (waar oorspronklike verloor/gesteel vernietig is)	R500-00
(4) Motorhandelnommersertifikaat (MTN-sertifikaat)	R133-00
(5) Sertifikaat van Vervaardiger, Invoerder en Bouer	R133-00
(6) Verkeersregisternommersertifikaat	R133-00
(7) Verpersoonlike Lisensienommerregistrasiesertifikaat	R133-00
(8) Registrasiesertifikaat vir Voertuigtoetsstasie/Bestuurderslisensietoetsentrum	R133-00
(9) Instruktore se Registrasiesertifikaat	R133-00
(10) Registrasiesertifikaat vir NaVIS-beampte/Gemagtigde Beampte	R133-00
18. Uitreiking van enige ander duplikaatdokument of bewys	R53-00
19. Retensie- en/of omruilgeld	R221-00
20. Oordraggeld vir verpersoonlike lisensienommers (dieselfde eienaar)	R221-00
21. Oordraggeld vir verpersoonlike lisensienommers (verskillende eienaars)	R500-00
22. Registrasiegeld vir verpersoonlike lisensienommer	R1 500-00
23. Uitreiking van massameetsertifikaat waar die massa/ tarra van 'n voertuig bepaal word	R53-00
24. Gelde vir die koop van 'n spesifieke lisensienommer	R1 000-00
25. Gelde vir toewysing van voorkeurlisensienommer	R111-00
26. Gelde vir hertoewysing van spesifieke lisensienommer	R210-00
27. Administrasiegeld vir die behoud van 'n nommer deur die stelsel sonder 'n voertuig voortgebring	R200-00

**Wysiging van bylae 4A van die regulasie**

2. Bylae 4A van die regulasies word deur die volgende bylae vervang:

**BYLAE 2  
REGISTRASIE- EN LISENSIEGELD**

**1. Motorvoertuigregistrasiegeld**

(1.1) Motorvoertuigregistrasiegeld (regulasie 8)

R69-00

**2. Motorvoertuiglisensiegeld**

(2.1) Motorfiets, motordriewiel en motorvierwiel, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae (regulasie 24)

R135-00

(2.2) 'n Motorvoertuig, uitgesonder 'n voertuig bedoel in items 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 of 3 van hierdie bylae, met 'n tarra van —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/ Tweede kolom)
0	2501	14-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

“plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;

(2.3) 'n Sleepwa, uitgesonder 'n leunwa, wat slegs gebruik word in kombinasie met 'n trekker en nie op 'n openbare pad nie, uitgesonder 'n voertuig bedoel in items 2.8, 2.9 of 3 van hierdie bylae

R117-00

(2.4) 'n Teëspoedwa, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae, met 'n tarra van —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/ Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	9 357-00
10 501	11 000	9 510-00
11 001	11 500	9 669-00
11 501	12 000	9 834-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

“plus R165-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/plus R165-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;

- (2.5) 'n Voorspanmotor, uitgesonder 'n voorspanmotor bedoel in item 2.6, wat uitsluitlik deur die eienaar daarvan gebruik word vir die doeleindes van boerderybedrywighede, uitgesonder vir die vervoer van goedere op 'n openbare pad teen vergoeding, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae, met 'n tarra van —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/ Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00

1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

"plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

(2.6) 'n Voorspanmotor wat uitsluitlik deur die eienaar daarvan gebruik word vir sy eie boerderybedrywighede, uitgesonder vir die vervoer van goedere op 'n openbare pad teen vergoeding, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae, met 'n tarra van —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)	KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)	
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00

3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

"plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

(2.7) 'n Sleepwa, met inbegrip van 'n sleepwa wat in kombinasie met 'n trekker en op 'n openbare pad gebruik word, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in items 2.3, 2.8, 2.9 of 3 van hierdie bylae, met 'n tarra van —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)		KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	1 566-00
3 251	3 500	1 740-00
3 501	3 750	1 920-00
3 751	4 000	2 100-00
4 001	4 250	2 280-00
4 251	4 500	2 484-00
4 501	4 750	2 691-00

4 751	5 000	2 898-00
5 001	5 250	3 135-00
5 251	5 500	3 387-00
5 501	5 750	3 627-00
5 751	6 000	3 894-00
6 001	6 250	4 155-00
6 251	6 500	4 434-00
6 501	6 750	4 710-00
6 751	7 000	4 977-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër

“plus R1 182-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R1 182-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram”;

- (2.8) 'n Woonwa, uitgesonder 'n selfaangedrewe woonwa of 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae R180-00  
 (2.9) 'n Trekker wat op 'n openbare pad gebruik word en nie ingevolge regulasie 21 vrygestel is nie, uitgesonder 'n motorvoertuig bedoel in item 3 van hierdie bylae —

Kilogram/s (First column/Eerste kolom)	KwaZulu- Natal (Second column/Tweede kolom)	
0	250	120-00
251	500	120-00
501	750	120-00
751	1 000	120-00
1 001	1 250	120-00
1 251	1 500	165-00
1 501	1 750	165-00
1 751	2 000	165-00
2 001	2 250	240-00
2 251	2 500	240-00
2 501	2 750	240-00
2 751	3 000	240-00
3 001	3 250	240-00
3 251	3 500	240-00
3 501	3 750	393-00
3 751	4 000	393-00
4 001	4 250	393-00
4 251	4 500	393-00
4 501	4 750	393-00
4 751	5 000	393-00
5 001	5 250	393-00
5 251	5 500	393-00
5 501	5 750	393-00
5 751	6 000	393-00
6 001	6 250	393-00

6 251	6 500	393-00
6 501	6 750	393-00
6 751	7 000	393-00
7 001	7 250	393-00
7 251	7 500	393-00
7 501	8 000	393-00
8 001	8 500	393-00
8 501	9 000	393-00
9 001	9 500	393-00
9 501	10 000	393-00
10 001	10 500	393-00
10 501	11 000	393-00
11 001	11 500	393-00
11 501	12 000	393-00
12 001 and higher/12 001 en hoër		"plus R 0-00 for every additional 500 kilograms or part thereof above 12 000 kilograms/ plus R0-00 vir elke addisionele 500 kilogram of gedeelte daarvan bo 12 000 kilogram";

- 3. Lisensiegeld vir spesiaal geklassifiseerde voertuie**
- (3.1) Motorvoertuie geklassifiseer ingevolge regulasie 21 R117-00
- 4. Motorhandelnommers**
- (4.1) Aansoek ten opsigte van elke motorhandelnommer (regulasie 70) R525-00
- (4.2) Goedkeuring van aansoek ten opsigte van elke motorhandelnommer (regulasie 70) R66-00
- (4.3) Lisensiëring van 'n motorhandelnommer ten opsigte van 'n motorvoertuig, uitgesonder 'n motorfiets, deur 'n motorhandelaar, vervaardiger, bouer, invoerder en deponisionemende instelling (Regulasie 75) R1 050-00
- (4.4) Lisensiëring van 'n motorhandelnommer ten opsigte van 'n motorfiets deur 'n motorhandelaar, vervaardiger, bouer, invoerder en deponisionemende instelling (Regulasie 75) R111-00
- (4.5) Lisensiëring van 'n motorhandelnommer deur motortransportondernemer (regulasie 75) R1 050-00
- 5. Permitte**
- (5.1) Tydelike permit (regulasie 85) R200-00
- (5.2) Spesiale permit (regulasie 85) R69-00
- 6. Vervaardigers, bouers en invoerders**
- (6.1) Aansoek om registrasie van vervaardiger, invoerder of bouer (regulasie 39) R1 000-00
- 7. Vervaardigers van nommerplate**
- (7.1) Aansoek om registrasie van vervaardigers van nommerplate (regulasie 48) R500-00
- 8. Registrasie van NaVIS-beamptes**
- (8.1) Aansoek om registrasie van NaVIS-beamptes R0-00
- 9. Kort titel en inwerkingtreding**
- 9.1 Hierdie regulasies tree in werking op 1 Julie 2006.

No. 785, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

## UMNYANGO WEZOKUTHUTHA

UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI, 1997( UMTHETHO NO. 7 KA 1997)

UKUCHITSHIYELWA KWEMITHETHONQUBO YOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI

**U**NGQONGQOSHE wezokuThutha KwaZulu -Natali ngaphansi kwezigaba 25(1) no25(1)(h) zoMthetho Wokuhamba Kwezimoto Emgwaqeni 1997 (uMthetho No. 7 ka- 1997) usenze imithethonqubo equkethwe kulolu Hlelo.

Ukuchitshiyelwa koHlelo I lweMithethonqubo

## UHLELO 1

## IZIMALI EZINGXUBEVANGE

- 1.** Isicelo selayisense yokufundela ukushayela (kubandakanya nesivivinyo) R105-00
- 2.** Isicelo sokubhalisa njengomhloli wamalayisense, umhloli wezimoto, umhloli wamalayisense okushayela noma isiphathimandla: esilawula ukuhamba kwezimoto R132-00
- 3.** Ukukhishwa kwelayisense yokufundela ukushayela R42-00
- 4.** Isicelo sokuthola ilayisense yokushayela (kungabalwa ukukhishwa kwekhadi lelayisense yokushayela) kubandakanya isivivinyo mayelana
- (a) namakhodi C1, C, ECI NOMA EC R200-00
- (b) namakhodi B noma C R168-00



(c) namakhodi A1 noma EB	R147-00
5. Ukukhishwa kwekhadi lelayisense yokushayela, ukuguqulwa kwelayisense yokushayela esikhathini esibalulwe kumthethonqubo 240(2)(b) noma ukuthola ilayisense ngenxa yokuba nelayisense yokushayela yangaphandle noma kahulumeni	R153-00
6. Isicelo sokubhalisa isikhungo sokuvivinyela amalayisense okushayela	R10 000-00
7. Isicelo sefomu le- TDL	R53-00
8. Isicelo kanye nokuhlolelwa ukufundisa ukushayela	R231-00
9. Ukukhishwa kwesitifiketi sokufundisa ukushayela	R58-00
10. Isicelo:	
(a) ukuthola imvume yokusebenza njengomshayeli (kungabalwa ukukhishwa kwekhadi lelayisense yokushayela)	R105-00
(b) ukukhishwa kwesitifiketi sokufundela ukushayela	R153-00
11. Isicelo sokubhalisa isikhungo sokuhlola izimoto	R10-000
12. Isicelo sokugunyaza ukuba sesimweni sokuhamba kwezimoto emgwaqeni (kubandakanya isivivinyo) maqondana:	
(a) nezithuthi ezinamasondo amabili, amathathu, amane nezinqola eceleni	R79-00
(b) namabhasi	R133-00
(c) nezithuthi ezithwala imithwalo (ngaphandle kwezinqola ezidonswa ngemuva)	R133-00
(d) nazo zonke ezinye izithuthi (kubalwa nezinqola ezidonswa ngemuva)	R111-00
13. Ukukhishwa kwegunya lokufaneleka ukuhamba emgwaqeni	R45-00
14. Ukukhishwa kwefomu le-CRW lemoto engabhalisiwe kwiRiphabhliki	R45-00
15. Izindleko zokuqinisekisa ulwazi:	
(a) imali okumelwe ikhokhwe	R53-00
16. Isicelo sokukhululwa ezindlekweni zokupaka R69-00	
17. Ukukhishwa kwekhophi:	
(1) Isitifiketi sokubhalisa ngenxa yalokhu okulandelayo:	
(a) Ukukhishwa kwe-VTN noma kwenombolo yenjini	
(b) Ukuguqulwa kwesitifiketi ohlelweni lakudala	
(c) Ukuguqulwa kwesitifiketi esikhishwe ngesandla	
(d) Ukuguqulwa kwesitifiketi esibhalwe nge-NaTIS	R00-00
(2) Isitifiketi sokubhalisa (uma esiwumsuka silahlekile noma sebiwe)	R500-00
(3) Ukukhanselwa kwesitifiketi (uma esiwumsuka silahlekile noma sebiwe)	R500-00
(4) Isitifiketi esinenombolo yokuhweba yemoto (MTN)	R133-00
(5) Isitifiketi soMkhiqizi -soHwebayo nesikaMakhi	R133-00
(6) Isitifiketi seNombolo yokubhalisa ukuHamba kweziMoto eMgwaqeni	R133-00
(7) Isitifiketi sokubhalisa iNombolo yeLayisense	R133-00
(8) Isikhungo sokuhlola izimoto / isikhungo sokuvivinyela amalayisense Okushayela	R133-00
(9) Isitifiketi sokufundisa ukushayela	R133-00
(10) Isiphathimandla se-NaTIS / Isitifiketi sokubhalisela ukuba yisiphathimandla esiGunyaziwe	R133-00
18. Ukukhishwa kwanoma iyiphi ikhophi yombhalo	R53-00
19. Imali yokugcina noma imali yokushintsha	R221-00
20. Imali yokudlulisela iLayisense umuntu aziqambe yona (ngumnikazi)	R221-00
21. Imali yokudlulisela iLayisense umuntu aziqambe yona (ngomunye umuntu)	R500-00
22. Imali yokubhalisela iLayisense umuntu aziqambe yona	R1500-00
23. Ukukhishwa kwesitifiketi sokukala isisindo semoto	R53-00
24. Imali yokuthengwa kweNombolo yeLayisense ethile	R1000-00
25. Imali yokunikezwa kweNombolo yeLayisense	R111-00
26. Imali yokunikezwa iNombolo yeLayisense ethize okwesibili	R210-00
27. Imali ekhokhwayo yokugcinwa kweNombolo ngaphandle kokuba nemoto	R200-00
<b>Ukuchithiyelwa koHlelo 4A IweMithethonqubo</b>	
2. Uhlelo 4A IweMithethonqubo lushintshwa ngalolu hlelo olulandelayo:	

## UHLELO 2

## IZIMALI ZOKUBHALISA NEZAMALAYISENSE

1. Imali yokubhalisa imoto	
(1.1) Imali yokubhalisa imoto (uMthethonqubo 8)	R69-00
2. Imali yelayisense yemoto	
(2.1) Isithuthi esinamasondo amabili, amathathu, esinamane ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwalolu Hlelo (uMthethonqubo 24)	R135-00
(2.2) Imoto, ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ezinhlamvini 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 noma 3 zalolu Hlelo enesisindo esi —	

Ngamakhilogramu (uhlu lokuqala)

KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)

0 2501

14-00

251 500

147-00

501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

1200 nangaphezulu

Kanye no R1182 kuwowonke amakilogramu angama-500 noma ngaphezu kwezi-12 000

(2.3) Inqola, ngaphandle kwenqodlana esetshenziswa kuphela kanye nogandaganda emgwaqeni womphakathi, ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ezinhlamvini 2.8, 2.9, noma 3 zalolu Hlelo

R117-00

(2.4) Imoto edonsa ezinye, ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwalolu Hlelo enesisindo esi —

Ngamakhilogramu (uhlu lokuqala)

KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)

0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00

2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	9 357-00
10 501	11 000	9 510-00
11 001	11 500	9 669-00
11 501	12 000	9 834-00

12001 nangaphezulu

Kanye no R165-00 kuwovonke ama-500 wamakhilogramu engeziwe nangaphezulu kwezi-12000 wamakhilogramu.

- (2.5) Ioli ngaphandle kweloli okukhulunywe ngalo ku 2.6, elisetshenziswa umnikazi walo maqondana nemisebenzi yokulima, ngaphandle kokuthutha izimpahla ezizokhokhelwa emgwaqeni womphakathi, ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwalolu Hlelo olunesisindo esi —

Ngamakhilogramu (uhlu lokuqala)		KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)
0	250	114-000
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00

4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00
6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

1200 nangaphezulu

Kanye noma-R1182 kuwowonke amakilogramu angama-500 noma ngaphezu kwezi-12000.

(2.6) Ioli elisetshenziswa umnikazi walo emisebenzini yezolimo, ngaphandle kokuthutha izimpahla ezizokhokhelwa emgwaqeni womphakathi ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwalolu Hlelo elinesisindo esi —

Ngamakhilogramu (uhlu lokuqala)		KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	924-00
3 251	3 500	1 053-00
3 501	3 750	1 182-00
3 751	4 000	1 308-00
4 001	4 250	1 443-00
4 251	4 500	1 566-00
4 501	4 750	1 698-00
4 751	5 000	1 827-00
5 001	5 250	2 769-00
5 251	5 500	3 069-00
5 501	5 750	3 357-00
5 751	6 000	3 654-00

6 001	6 250	3 951-00
6 251	6 500	4 269-00
6 501	6 750	4 599-00
6 751	7 000	4 920-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00
8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00

1200 nangaphezulu

Kanye nama-R1 182 kuwovonke amakilogramu angama-500 noma ngaphezu kwezi-12000.

(2.7) Inqola, kubalwa nenqola edonswa ugandaganda esetshenziswa emgwaqeni womphakathi, ngaphandle kwemoto ebalulwe ezinhlamvini 2.3, 2.8, 2.9 noma 3 kulolu Hlelo enesisindo lesi —

Ngamakhilogramu (uhlu lokuqala)	KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)	
0	250	114-00
251	500	147-00
501	750	177-00
751	1 000	219-00
1 001	1 250	246-00
1 251	1 500	315-00
1 501	1 750	372-00
1 751	2 000	438-00
2 001	2 250	531-00
2 251	2 500	630-00
2 501	2 750	726-00
2 751	3 000	825-00
3 001	3 250	1 566-00
3 251	3 500	1 740-00
3 501	3 750	1 920-00
3 751	4 000	2 100-00
4 001	4 250	2 280-00
4 251	4 500	2 484-00
4 501	4 750	2 691-00
4 751	5 000	2 898-00
5 001	5 250	3 135-00
5 251	5 500	3 387-00
5 501	5 750	3 627-00
5 751	6 000	3 894-00
6 001	6 250	4 155-00
6 251	6 500	4 434-00
6 501	6 750	4 710-00
6 751	7 000	4 977-00
7 001	7 250	5 238-00
7 251	7 500	5 565-00
7 501	8 000	6 123-00
8 001	8 500	6 876-00

8 501	9 000	7 641-00
9 001	9 500	8 397-00
9 501	10 000	9 192-00
10 001	10 500	10 185-00
10 501	11 000	11 178-00
11 001	11 500	12 186-00
11 501	12 000	13 203-00
12 001	nangaphezulu	"kanye nama R1 182-00 kuwowonke amakhilogramu angama-500 engeziwe noma ingxenye yokungaphezulu kwamakhilogramu ayi-12 000.

- (2.8) Ikharavani, ngaphandle kwekharavani enophephela noma imoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwalolu Hlelo- R180-00  
 (2.9) Inqola, esetshenziswa emgwaqweni womphakathi futhi engakhululiwe ngokoMthethonqubo 21, ngaphandle kwemoto okukhulunywe ngayo ohlamvini 3 lwaloluHlelo —

Ngamakhilogramu(uhlu lokuqala)		KwaZulu-Natali (uhlu lwesibili)
0	250	120-00
251	500	120-00
501	750	120-00
751	1 000	120-00
1 001	1 250	120-00
1 251	1 500	165-00
1 501	1 750	165-00
1 751	2 000	165-00
2 001	2 250	240-00
2 251	2 500	240-00
2 501	2 750	240-00
2 751	3 000	240-00
3 001	3 250	240-00
3 251	3 500	240-00
3 501	3 750	393-00
3 751	4 000	393-00
4 001	4 250	393-00
4 251	4 500	393-00
4 501	4 750	393-00
4 751	5 000	393-00
5 001	5 250	393-00
5 251	5 500	393-00
5 501	5 750	393-00
5 751	6 000	393-00
6 001	6 250	393-00
6 251	6 500	393-00
6 501	6 750	393-00
6 751	7 000	393-00
7 001	7 250	393-00
7 251	7 500	393-00
7 501	8 000	393-00
8 001	8 500	393-00
8 501	9 000	393-00
9 001	9 500	393-00
9 501	10 000	393-00
10 001	10 500	393-00
10 501	11 000	393-00
11 001	11 500	393-00

11 501 12 000

393-00

12 000 nangaphezulu

"kanye nama R0-00 kuwowonke amakhilogramu angama-500 engeziwe noma ingxenywe yokungaphezulu kwamakhiogramu ayi-12 000.

<b>3. Izimali zamalaysense ezimoto ezikhethekile</b>	
(3.1) zimoto ezihlukaniswe ngokoMthethonqubo 21	R117-00
<b>4. Izinombolo zokuhweba zezimoto</b>	
(4.1) Isicelo maqondana nenombolo yokuhweba ngayinye (uMthethonqubo 70)	R525-00
(4.2) Ukwamukelwa kwesicelo mayelana nenombolo yemoto yokuhweba ngayinye	R66-00
(4.3) ukunikezwa ilaysense kwenombolo yemoto yokuhweba maqondana nemoto, kungabalwa isithuthuthu somthengisi wezimoto, umkhiqizi umakhi, umhwebi noma isikhungo esamukela idiphozithi	R1050-00
(4.4) Ukunikezwa ilaysense kwenombolo yemoto yokuhweba maqondana nesithuthuthu umdayisi wezimoto, umkhiqizi, umakhi, umhwebi nesikhungo esamukela idiphozithi (uMthethonqubo 75)	R111-00
(4.5) Ukunikezwa ilaysense kwenombolo yemoto yokuhweba ngusokontileka Wezokuthutha	R1050-00
<b>5. Izimvume</b>	
(5.1) Imvume yesikhashana (uMthethonqubo 85) —	R200-00
(5.2) Imvume eyisipesheli (uMthethonqubo 85) —	R69-00
<b>6. Abakhiqizi, abakhi, kanye nabahwebi</b>	
(6.1) Isicelo sokubhalisa njengomkhiqizi, umhwebi, noma umakhi (uMthethonqubo 39)	R1000-00
<b>7. Abakhiqizi bamanamba-puleti</b>	
(7.1) Isicelo sokubhalisa njengabakhiqizi bamanamba-puleti (uMthethonqubo 48)	R500-00
<b>8. Ukubhaliswa kweziPhathimandla ze-NaTIS</b>	
(8.1) Isicelo sokubhaliswa kweziphathimandla ze-NaTIS	R00-00
<b>9. Isihloko esifinyeziwe kanye nokuqaliswa</b>	
(9.1) Le Mithethonqubo iyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku loku-1 kuNtulikazi 2006.	

No. 786, 2006

18 May 2006

**ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996): REGISTRATION OF VEHICLE TESTING STATION**

**T**HE MEC: Transport: KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 39 of the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), declared the registration of a private A-graded vehicle testing station as scheduled hereunder, with effect from 16 February 2006.

**SCHEDULE**

LJ Goods Auto  
39 Lorne Street

**ESTCOURT**

No. 786, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**PADVERKEERSWET, 1996 (WET NO. 93 VAN 1996): REGISTRASIE VAN VOERTUIGTOETSSTASIE**

**D**IE LUR vir Vervoer in KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikel 39 van die Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996) die registrasie van 'n privaat A-gegradeerde voertuigtoetsstasie soos hieronder gelys met ingang van 16 Februarie 2006 verklaar.

**BYLAE**

LJ Goods Auto  
Lorne Straat 39

**ESTCOURT**

No. 786, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI (UMTHETHO NO. 93 KA 1996):  
UKUBHALISWA KWESIKHUNGO SOKUHLOLWA KWEZIMOTO**

**U**NGQONGQOSHE wesiFundazwe obhekele ezokuThutha KwaZulu-Natali, ngokuhambisana nesigaba 39 soMthetho Wokuhamba Kwezimoto Emgwaqeni, ka-1996 (uMthetho No. 93 ka-1996), usememezele ngokusemthethweni ukubhaliswa kwesikhungo esizimele esisizingeni A sokuhlo-la izimoto njengoba sibalulwe ngezansi, kusukela mhla ziyi-16 kuNhlolanja ka-2006.

**UHLELO**

LJ Goods Auto  
39 Lorne Street

**ESTCOURT**

No. 787, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 (ACT NO.93 OF 1996): CANCELLATION OF VEHICLE TESTING STATION**

**T**HE MEC: Transport: KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 40 of the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), cancelled the registration of a private B-graded vehicle testing station as scheduled hereunder, with effect from 24 March 2006.

**SCHEDULE**

Mark's Tyres (Pty) Ltd  
43-45 Lyell Street  
**LADYSMITH**

No. 787, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**PADVERKEERSWET, 1996 (WET NO. 93 VAN 1996): KANSELLASIE VAN VOERTUIGTOETSSTASIE**

**D**IE LUR vir Vervoer in KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikel 40 van die Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996) die registrasie van 'n privaat B-gegradeerde voertuigtoetsstasie soos hieronder gelys met ingang van 24 Maart 2006 gekanselleer.

**BYLAE**

Mark's Tyres (Edms.) Bpk.  
Lyell Straat 43-45  
**LADYSMITH**

No. 787, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI, 1996 ( UMTHETHO NO. 93 KA-1996): UKWESULWA KWESIKHUNGO SOKUHLOLA IZIMOTO**

**U**NGQONGQOSHE wesiFundazwe obhekele ezokuThutha KwaZulu-Natali, ngokuhambisana nesigaba 40 soMthetho Wokuhamba Kwezimoto Emgwaqeni, 1996 (uMthetho No. 93 ka-1996), usekwesulile ukubhaliswa kwesikhungo esizimele esisezingeni A sokuhlola izimoto njengoba sibalulwe ngezansi, kusukela mhla zingama-24 kuNdasa ka-2006

**UHLELO**

Mark's Tyres ( Pty) Ltd  
43-45 Lyell Street  
**LADYSMITH**

No. 788, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 (ACT NO.93 OF 1996): CANCELLATION OF VEHICLE TESTING STATION**

**T**HE MEC: Transport: KwaZulu-Natal has, in terms of section 40 of the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), cancelled the registration of a private A-graded vehicle testing station as scheduled hereunder, with effect from 14 March 2006.

**SCHEDULE**

Natalse Landbou Ko-Operasie BP (NLK)  
Newton Road  
Industrial Sites  
**DUNDEE**

No. 788, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**PADVERKEERSWET, 1996 (WET NO. 93 VAN 1996): KANSELLASIE VAN VOERTUIGTOETSSTASIE**

**D**IE LUR vir Vervoer in KwaZulu-Natal het ingevolge artikel 40 van die Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996), die registrasie van 'n privaat A-gegradeerde voertuigtoetsstasie soos hieronder gelys met ingang van 14 Maart 2006 gekanselleer.

**BYLAE**

Natalse Landbou Ko-operasie BP (NLK)  
Newtonweg  
Nywerheidspersiele  
**DUNDEE**

No. 788, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMTHETHO WOKUHAMBA KWEZIMOTO EMGWAQENI, 1996 ( UMTHETHO NO. 93 KA-1996) UKWESULWA KWESIKHUNGO SOKUHLOLA IZIMOTO**

**U**NGQONGQOSHE wesiFundazwe obhekele ezokuThutha KwaZulu-Natali, ngokuhambisana nesigaba 40 soMthetho Wokuhamba Kwezimoto Emgwaqeni, 1996 ( uMthetho No. 93 ka 1996), usekusulile ukubhaliswa kwesikhungo esizimele esisezingeni A sokuhlolwa kwezimoto njengoba sibalulwe ngezansi, kusukela mhla ziyi-14 kuNdasa ka-2006.



**UHLELO**

Natalse Landbou Ko-Operasie BP (NLK)  
Newtown Road  
Industrial Sites  
DUNDEE

No. 789, 2006

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; PORTION 1 OF ERF 992 UVONGO, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 451/91, pertaining to Portion 1 of Erf 992 Uvongo, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition C.(d) restricts the use of the property to one dwelling house;
- (b) condition C.(e) restricts the use of certain types of building material and imposes minimum value of buildings to be erected on the property; and
- (c) condition C.(f) that imposes building lines.

Given under my hand at Durban this 2nd day of May, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/362

No. 789, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; PORTION 1 OF ERF 992 UVONGO, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST**

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperrings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 451/91, Gedeelte 1 of Erf 992 Uvongo, Registrasie Afdeling ET, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde C.(d) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot een woonhuis beperk;
- (b) voorwaarde C.(e) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk en wat 'n minimum waarde vir die oprigting van geboue daar stel; en
- (c) voorwaarde C.(f) wat boulyne voorskryf.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 2nde dag van Mei, Tweeduisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/362

No. 789, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; INGXYENYE 1 YESIZA 992 UVONGO, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T451/91, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNgxenywe 1yeSiza 992 Uvongo, isiGaba sokuBhaliswa ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso C.(d) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo yokuhlala;
- (b) isimiso C.(e) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezinhlobo ezithile zezimpahla zokwakha futhi esinquma inani eliphansi lezakhiwo ezizokwakhiwa emhlabeni; futhi
- (c) isimiso C.(f) esinquma imingcele yokwakha.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwesi-2 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/362

No. 790, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL AND TRADITIONAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 477 UVONGO, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning Implementation (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 54702/2000, pertaining to Erf 477 Uvongo, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition C.(b) that imposes a minimum value of buildings to be erected on the property, requires buildings to be completed simultaneously, restricts the use of the property to one dwelling house;
- (b) condition C.(c) that restricts the use of certain types of building material.

Given under my hand at Durban this 2nd day of May, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/1093

No. 790, 2006

18 Mei 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSACE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 477 UVONGO, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST.

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Implementering van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 54702/2000 van Erf 477 Uvongo, Registrasie Divisie ET, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde C.(b) wat 'n minimum waarde van geboue wat opperig moet word op die eiendom opl?, benodig die tydig voltooiing geboue, beperk die gebruik van die eiendom tot een woning
- (b) voorwaarde C (c) wat die gebruik van sekere tipes van boumateriaal

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 2nde dag van Mei, Tweeduisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementerings Kantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1093

No. 790, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO  
SETAYITELA; ISIZA 477 UVONGO, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa imishwana yokuDlulisela iTatayitela T 54702/2000 nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 477 Uvongo, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso C.(b) esinquma inani eliphansi lezakhiwo ezizokwakhiwa emhlabeni, esidinga ukuthi izakhiwo ziqedwe kanye kanye,
- (b) isimiso C.(c) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezinhlobo ezithile zezimpahla zokwakha.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwesi-2 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1093

No. 791, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL AND TRADITIONAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 393 UMTENTWENI, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning Implementation (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 04 36679, pertaining to Remainder of Erf 393 Umtentweni, Registration Division ET, Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition B.2 that restricts the use of the property to one dwelling house;
- (b) condition B.6 that imposes building lines.

Given under my hand at Durban this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/1609

No. 791, 2006

18 Mei 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OF HEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 393 UMTENTWENI, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Implementering van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 04 36679 betreffende Restant van Erf 393 Umtentweni, Registrasie Afdeling ET, Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde B.2 wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot een woonhuis beperk; en
- (b) voorwaarde B.6 wat boulyne voorskryf.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 2nde dag van Mei, Tweeduisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementerings Kantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1609

No. 791, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO  
SETAYITELA; ISIZA 393 EMTENTWENI, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko KwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya nezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa imishwana yokuDlulisela iTatiyitela T 04 36679 nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNsalela yeSiza 393 eMtentweni, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ET, kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso B.2 esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba okwakhiwe kuwo indlu yokuhlala eyodwa;
- (b) isimiso B.6 esinquma imingcele yokwakha.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwesi-2 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1609

No. 792, 2006

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;  
ERVEN 368-380 UNDERBERG (PORTION 17 OF ERF 204 UNDERBERG), KWASANI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**n my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with Delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 368-380 Underberg (Portion 17 of Erf 204 Underberg), Registration Division FS, KwaSani Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, Two thousand and Six.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Deputy Manager: Development Administration

Coastal Implementation Office

File reference: PTB 31574

No. 792, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE EN TRADISIONELE REGERINGSAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 368-380 UNDERBERG (GEDEELTE 17 VAN ERF 204 UNDERBERG), MUNISIPALITEIT KWASANI**

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 368-380 Underberg (Gedeelte 17 van Erf 204 Underberg), Registrasie Afdeling FS, Munisipaliteit Kwa Sani, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 10de dag van Mei, Tweeduisend en Ses.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: PTB 31574

No. 792, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE;  
IZIZA 368-380 E-UNDERBERG (INGXENYE 17 YESIZA 204 E-UNDERBERG), KUMASIPALA WAKWASANI**

**E**sikhundleni sami njengeSekela loMphathi: woku:Phathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwani kiwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, 1949 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka- 1949), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNngxenye VII yeSahluko B sokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezindlu ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka-1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi leZiza 368-380 e-Underberg, (iNngxenye 17 yeSiza 204 e-Underberg), isiGaba sokuBhaliswa FS, kuMasipala waKwaSani, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-10 kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**G. K. SUZOR**

ISekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko

iHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasogwini

INombolo yeFayela: PTB 31574

No. 793, 2006

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;  
ERVEN 3119-3140 HOWICK (ERF 2191 HOWICK), UMGENI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**n my capacity as Acting Deputy Manager: Development Administration (Inland Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under the powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with Delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 3119-3140 Howick, (Erf 2191 Howick), Registration Division FT, uMgeni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

The notice published on page 515 of the *Provincial Gazette* No. 6467 dated 23 February 2006, relating to Erven 3119-3140 Howick is hereby withdrawn Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg this day of May, Two Thousand and Six.

**M. A. DE LANGE**

Acting Deputy Manger: Development Administration  
Inland Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/171

**No. 793, 2006**

18 Mei 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 3119-3140 HOWICK (ERF 2191 HOWICK), MUNISIPALITEIT UMNGENI**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Waarnemende Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Binneland Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, verklaar ek hierby kragtens die bevoegheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 of 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 of 1994), dat die privaatdorp van Erwe 3119-3140 Howick, (Erf 2191 Howick), Registrasie afdeling FT, Munisipaliteit uMngeni, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Die kennisgewing gepubliseer op bladsy 515 van die *Provinsiale Koerant* No. 6467, gedateer 23 Februarie 2006, aangaande Erwe 3119-3140 Howick, word hiermee onttrek.

Gegee onder my hand te Pietermaritzburg op hierdie dag van Mei, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**M. A. DE LANGE**

Waarnemende Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie  
Binnelandse Implementeringskantoor  
Leerverwysing: 2005/171

**No. 793, 2006**

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949; UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE: IZIZA 3119-3140 E-HOWICK (ISIZA 2191 E-HOWICK), KUMASIPALA WASEMNGENI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeBamba leSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka-1949), ifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi leZiza-3119-3140 e-Howick, (iSiza 2191 e-Howick), isiGaba sokuBhalisa FT, ngaphansi kukaMasipala waseMngeni, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njen-gelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Isaziso esasishicilelwe ekhasini 515 kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 6467 yangosuku lwama-23 kuNhlolanja 2006, mayelana neZiza 3119-3140 e-Howick siyahoxiswa.

Sisayinwe eMgungundlovu ngalolu suku lwama- kuNhlaba, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**M. A. DE LANGE**

iBamba leSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko  
Inkomba yeFayela: PTB2005/171

**No. 794, 2006**

18 May 2006

**ELECTORAL COMMISSION**

**ELECTION TIMETABLE**

**T**HE Electoral Commission hereby gives notice that it has in terms of section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000, compiled the election timetable set out below to apply to the municipal by-elections to be held on 7 June 2006 in respect of Ward 82 of the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Council as proclaimed by Provincial Notice Number P.N. 158 of 2006 as published in the *Provincial Gazette* of the Province of Western Cape, No. 6355 dated 5 May 2006. A reference to "section" in this election timetable is a reference to that section in the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000 (Act No. 27 of 2000).

**Cut-off time for act to be performed**

1. An act required in terms of this Act to be performed by not later than a date in the election timetable must be performed before 17:00 on that date, unless otherwise specified.

**Certification of the voters' roll**

2. By 10 May 2006 the Chief Electoral Officer must certify the segments of the voters' roll for the voting districts to be used in the by-elections in terms of section 6(2)(a).

**Notice that lists of addresses of voting stations are available for inspection**

3. By 10 May 2006 the Chief Electoral Officer must give notice that copies of a list of voting stations and their addresses will be available for inspection at the office of the Commission's local representative in terms of section 19(5).

**Notice of route of mobile voting stations**

4. If the Commission decides to use mobile voting stations in the by-elections, the Commission must by 10 May 2006 give notice of the route, including the locations and estimated times of stopping of each mobile voting station in terms of section 22(1).

**Cut-off date for nomination of ward candidates to contest an election**

5. By not later than 23 May 2006 at 17:00, the nomination of a person to contest the by-election in a municipality as a ward candidate, must be submitted to the Commission's local representative on a prescribed form and in the prescribed manner in terms of section 17(1).

**Cut-off date for compilation and certification of ward candidate lists**

6. By 25 May 2006 the Commission must compile for each ward a list of ward candidates, certify those lists for that by-election, and keep copies of the lists available at the office of the Commission's local representative in terms of section 18(1).

**Cut-off date for issuing certificates**

7. By 26 May 2006 the Commission must issue to each ward candidate contesting the by-election, a prescribed certificate in terms of section 18(1)(d).

**No. 795, 2006**

18 May 2006

**POUND NOTICE**

**T**HE following description of animals in the under-mentioned pound is hereby published in terms of section 33(1) of the Pound Ordinance, 1947 (Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), and it is hereby notified that the said animals will be sold at the said pound by the pound keeper thereof or by someone acting on his behalf at 10:00 on Wednesday, 31 May 2006 unless previously released.

Bridgewater, District of Franklin

4 mixed horses

**D. R. de Kock**

Pound keeper

**No. 795, 2006**

18 Mei 2006

**SKUTKENNISGEWING**

**O**NDERSTAANDE beskrywing van diere in ondervermelde skut word hierby ingeolge artikel 33(1) van die Skutordonnansie, 1947 (Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1947), gepubliseer en hierby word bekend gemaak dat genoemde diere by genoemde skut deur die skutmeester daarvan of deur iemand namens hom om 10:00 op Woensdag, 31 Mei 2006 verkoop sal word, tensy eerder gelos.

Bridgewater, distrik Franklin

4 gemengde perde

**D. R. de Kock**

Skutmeester

**No. 795, 2006**

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**ISAZISO SESIKIDI**

**I**NCAZELO elandelayo yezilwane kulesi sikidi esishiwo ngezansi ngalokhu iyakhishwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 33(1) se-Odinensi yezikidi (i-Odinensi No. 32 of 1947), futhi ngalokhu kuyaziswa ukuthi izilwane ezishiwo ziyothengiswa esikidi esishiwo ngumgcinisikidi noma ombambele ngo 10:00 ngoLwesithathu, mhla zingama-31 kuNhlaba 2006, ngaphandle uma zidedelwe ngaphambi kwalokho.

Bridgewater, isiFunda sase-Franklin

Amahhashi anhllobonhlobo ama-4

**D. R. de Kock**

Umgcinisikidi

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL  
ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tendered must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital Stores Department, Private Bag X02, Congella, 4013, Telephone: (031) 3603448.

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit of physio. combination unit –ultrasound and interf.  
As per specification E20  
ZNQLS119gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit of cardiocograph single as per specification 4/1998  
ZNQLS120gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit of electrosurgical unit high power as per specification 5/1997  
ZNQLS121gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

2 Unit of multiparameter as per specification 9/2000  
ZNQLS122gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

6 Unit of infusion pumps as per specification 10/1999  
ZNQLS123gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

5 Unit of infusion pumps syringe as per specification 15/1999  
ZNQLS124gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit of anaesthetic unit as per specification A4B  
ZNQLS125gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Time:  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit of aerator machine  
ZNQLS126gaz  
2006-06-12  
11:00  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 1 Unit of aerator machine  
 ZNQLS126gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 13 Unit of mattresses ripple as per specification M8  
 ZNQLS127gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 1 Unit of autoclave steam table top as per specification S83  
 ZNQLS128gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 1 Unit of drying cabinet for instruments/tubes  
 ZNQLS129gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 2 Unit of blood gas and electrolyte analyser as per specification LS6  
 ZNQLS130gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 1 Unit of continuous positive airway pressure system as per specification A51  
 ZNQLS131gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 1 Unit of synthetic vertebral column with femoral head and stand and full colour charts muscular sys./respiratory sys./ vertebral column  
 ZNQLS132gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: S/steel shelving for different Department  
 ZNQLS133gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: Combo tv/trolley's/aerials for different Department  
 ZNQLS135gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 4 Units of office shredders  
 ZNQLS139gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 480 Packets of crepe bandages 100 mm  
 ZNQLS159gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
- SUPPLY:**  
 Quotation number: 480 Packets of crepe bandages 100 mm  
 ZNQLS159gaz



Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

**SUPPLY:** 480 Packets of crepe bandages 100mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQLS159gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

**SUPPLY:** 10 200 Unif of admin sets 20ml/drops  
 Quotation number: ZNQLS160gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

**SUPPLY:** 76 400 Units of syringes 20ml/2.5ml  
 Quotation number: ZNQLS161gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

**SUPPLY:** 7000 Boxes of gloves exam n/sterile small/medium  
 Quotation number: ZNQLS162gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

**SUPPLY:** 40 Boxes of dressing wound different sizes  
 Quotation number: ZNQLS163gaz  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

No. 797, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## WENTWORTH HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTINED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Wentworth Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Wentworth Hospital Maintenance Department, Telephone: (031) 4605201, Fax: (031) 4605233 on the day of the site meeting.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R 30 000.00 an official ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Wentworth Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Mobile cladded shelving for Pharmacy Department  
 Quotation number: ZNQW 49 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-29  
 Time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
 Date: 2006-06-13  
 Time: 11:00  
 Venue: Wentworth Hospital Maintenance Department  
 Contact person: Henry Mtambo, Telephone: (031) 4605215

**SERVICE:** Uni rack racking at Pharmacy  
 Quotation number: ZNQW50 OF 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-29  
 Time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
 Date: 2006-06-13

Time: 12:00  
 Venue: Wentworth Hospital Workshop Department  
 Contact person: Henry Mtambo, Telephone: (031) 4605215

No. 798, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDER-MENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to R. K. Khan Hospital for attention Mr D. Naidoo reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Supplies Division on the 1<sup>st</sup> Floor – Room S17, R. K. Khan Hospital, Road 336 Chatsworth Circle, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Telephone: (031) 4596300, Fax: (031) 4030217.

SERVICE: Replacement of water-proofing membranes as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 712/ 2006  
 Closing date: 2006-06-02  
 Time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting:  
 Date: 2006-05-31  
 Time: 10:30  
 Venue: Maintenance Division at the Hospital  
 Contact person: P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310

No. 799, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Bids must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid invitation.
- (iv) The address, bid number and closing date must be endorsed on the front of the envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.

SERVICE: Rendering of a travel agent service in respect of hotel accommodation, car hire, air travel including chartered air flights and conference facilities  
 Bid number: ZNB 1365/2005 LG  
 Closing date: 2006-06-19  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Documents available from: Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs  
 Bid Office,  
 Office 13 – 05,  
 13th Floor,  
 Natalia Building,  
 330 Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street,  
 Pietermaritzburg  
 Contact person: Mrs Tina Ndlovu, Telephone: (033) 2953187, Fax: (033) 3428330

No. 800, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

## Invitation of bids

SERVICE: Provision of security services at Richmond District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2140/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-06-28  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-05-29 at 10:00

Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Vulindlela District Office  
BID 2141/2006 SW  
2006-06-28  
11:00  
2006-05-29 at 14:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Pata Place of Safety  
BID 2142/2006 SW  
2005-06-28  
11:00  
2006-05-30 at 10:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of Security Services at Karl Eggers Building  
BID 2143/2006 SW  
2006-06-28  
11:00  
2006-05-30 at 13:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Mooi River District Office.  
BID 2144/2006 SW  
2006-06-29  
11:00  
2006-05-31 at 11:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Howick District Office  
BID 2145/2006 SW  
2006-06-29  
11:00  
2006-05-31 at 14:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at 390 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg District Office  
BID 2146/2006 SW  
2006-06-29  
11:00  
2006-06-01 at 11:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Camperdown District Office.  
BID 2147/2006 SW  
2006-06-29  
11:00  
2006-06-01 at 14:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at New Hanover District Office  
BID 2148/2006 SW  
2006-06-30  
11:00  
2006-06-02 at 10:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
*Compulsory site meeting:*  
Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding bid documents:

Provision of security services at Greenfields Place of Safety  
BID 2149/2006 SW  
2006-06-30  
11:00  
2006-06-02 at 13:00  
Mr R. Lutchmann  
Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:**

Bid number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:

Provision of security services at Hlanganani District Office  
BID 2150/2006 SW  
2006-06-30  
11:00

- Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-05 at 10:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Underberg Office  
 Bid number: BID 2151/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-06-30  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-05 at 13:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Impendle District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2152/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-06-30  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-05 at 15:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Port Shepstone District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2153/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-06-30  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-06 at 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Umzinto District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2154/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-06-30  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-06 at 13:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Kokstad District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2155/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-03  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-07 at 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at uMzombe District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2156/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-03  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-07 at 14:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Gamalakhe District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2157/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-03  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-08 at 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Ezingolweni District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2158/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-03  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-08 at 14:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Ixopo District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2159/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-04  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-06-09 at 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr R. Lutchmann  
 Enquiries regarding Bid documents: Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600
- SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Phungashe District Office  
 Bid number: BID 2160/2006 SW  
 Closing date: 2006-07-04  
 Closing time: 11:00

**Compulsory site meeting:** 2006-06-09 at 13:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. Lutchmann  
**Enquiries regarding Bid documents:** Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:** Provision of security services at Vulamehlo District Office  
**Bid number:** BID 2161/2006 SW  
**Closing date:** 2006-07-04  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Compulsory site meeting:** 2006-06-09 at 15:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. Lutchmann  
**Enquiries regarding Bid documents:** Mr R. Lutchmann, Telephone: (033) 3959600

**SERVICE:** Situation analysis and services available for children  
**Bid number:** BID 2162/2006 SW  
**Closing date:** 2006-07-04  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Compulsory site meeting:** 2006-06- at 12:00  
**Contact person:** Mr K. S. Ntshangase  
**Enquiries regarding bid documents:** Mr K. S. Ntshangase, Telephone: (031) 3368815

NB: Bid documents will be *available at the compulsory site meetings*. For further enquiries please contact: Mr K. S. Ntshangase on (035) 8743830 at Head Office during office hours

**No. 801, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office for attention Bid Evaluation Committee reflecting the quotation number, closing date and time.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Ugu District Health Office, 41 Bisset Street, Port Shepstone, Telephone: (039) 6883000, Fax: (039) 6883055.

**SERVICE:** Service Provider for the distribution of condoms within the Ugu District as per the attached specification number: HIV 01/0607  
**Quotation numbers:** ZNQ G10 of 2006/07 – Hibiscus Coast Municipality  
 ZNQ G11 of 2006/07 – uMzumbe Municipality  
 ZNQ G12 of 2006/07 – Ezingolweni Municipality  
 ZNQ G13 of 2006/07 – uMuziwabantu Municipality  
**Closing date:** 2005-06-07  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** S. Premnadu, Telephone: (039) 6883054  
**Enquiries regarding specifications:** Z. M. Ncama, Telephone: (039) 6883000

**No. 802, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**ADDINGTON HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
  - (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
  - (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
  - (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Supplies Department, Addington Hospital for attention Mr M. Pillay reflecting the quotation number.
  - (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.

(vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00.

(Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.

(vii) Quotation documents are available from the Supplies Department, Addington Hospital, Durban, Telephone: (031) 3272000, Fax: (031) 3272758/9.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	14 000 Tubes of toothpaste 50ml, herbal with less mint
Quotation number:	ZNQ 108 A
Closing time:	11:00
Closing date:	2006-06-08
Contact person:	Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	1 x Camera Fundus as per specification: HTU ceno42 (electronics)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 109 A
Closing time:	11:00
Closing date:	2006-06-08
Contact person:	Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	6 x Cardiocograph machine single as per specification HTU ceno 4/1998
Quotation number:	ZNQ 74 B
Closing time:	11:00
Closing date:	11-05-2006
Contact person:	Mr G. Pillay, D. Reddy, Telephone: (031) 3272132/3
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sister Hawkins, Telephone: (031) 3272461

#### Award of quotations

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of patient shelter
Quotation number:	ZNQ 149 C
Contractor:	KZN Mainetenace
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Demolish bus shelter
Quotation number:	ZNQ 148 C
Contractor:	Sbude Trading Enterprise

**No. 803, 2006**

18 May 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### ST MARY'S KWAMAGWAZA HOSPITAL

#### Correction of award of quotation

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Supply and fitting of boom gate
Quotation number:	ZNQ 524/05/6
Contractor:	Zamasizo Construction & General Maintenance not Isibambiso Trading Enterprise as was advertised on 2006-04-27

**No. 804, 2006**

18 May 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### VRYHEID HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Vryheid Hospital, Bid Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date. To be placed in Quotation Box situated on the ground floor at lift entrance.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractors must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. All Department of Health contracts are subject to appeals timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.

<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Removal and storage of bodies
Quotation number:	ZNQ 68/2006/07
Closing date:	2006-05-26
Closing time:	11:00
Documentation contact person:	K. M. Strick, Telephone: (034) 9822111, Ext. 268

**Note:** Documentation will not be faxed to suppliers. Documentation must be collected at Procurement Department, Vryheid Hospital

**Award of quotation**

SERVICE: Pest control service  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 5/2006/07  
 Contractor: Bulala Pest Control

**Withdrawal of quotation**

SERVICE: Pauper Burials  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 4/2006/07

**No. 805, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL****Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Renovation to nurses home as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 894 of 05/06  
 Contractor: KZN Maintenance

SERVICE: Fencing of nurses home as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 893 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Umhlamzeka

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of magic card I.D. system  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 891 of 05/06  
 Contractor: Doculam

**No. 806, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre – Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

SUPPLY: Cooler boxes (2 sizes)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 01/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

SUPPLY: Shrinkfilm – Clear 25kg rolls  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 03/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

SUPPLY: Thermal transfer ribbons (2 sizes)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 04/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01

Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)  
 Enquiries regarding specification: No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

No. 807, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU - NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Port Shepstone Hospital, reflecting the quotation number, closing date and time.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) No faxed quotations will be accepted, if quotes are faxed the confidentiality of the price is not guaranteed.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from Port Shepstone Hospital Stores Department, 7 Bazley Street, Port Shepstone, 4240, Telephone: (039) 6886000, Fax: (039) 6825948.

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number: Supply and deliver 12 000 mouth care packs  
 ZNQ G05 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-05  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr F. Barth, Telephone: (039) 6886241

## SERVICE:

Quotation number: Cleaning service at Port Shepstone Hospital  
 ZNQ G06 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr F. Barth, Telephone: (039) 6886241

*Compulsory site inspection meeting:*

Site inspection date: 2006-05-25  
 Time: 10:30 to 11:00  
 Venue: Indaba Room, Port Shepstone Hospital.  
 Contact person: Mr F. Barth, Telephone: (039) 6886241

No. 808, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

## SERVICE:

Quotation number: Replacement of corrugated iron roof maternity ward  
 ZNQ 202-2005/06  
 Contractor: Hope Enterprise

## SERVICE:

Quotation number: Installation of PVC Elect. conduit for telephone and data lines  
 ZNQ 203-2005/06  
 Contractor: Zululand Steam

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number: Supply and fitting of vinyl flooring in walk-ways at Montebello Hospital  
 ZNQ 205-2005/06  
 Contractor: Durban Discount Carpet T/A Leicester Floors

## SERVICE:

Quotation number: Repairs to new maintenance workshop floors  
 ZNQ 207-2005/06  
 Contractor: Ithemba Lakusasa Development Services



No. 809, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST AIDAN'S MISSION REGIONAL HOSPITAL

## Award of quotation

SUPPLY/SERVICE: 192 x Screen curtains to measure and installation as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 12405 of 2006  
 Contractor: Thandolwesipho Trading cc

No. 810, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SERVICE: Garden and grounds, CTK Hospital and Ixopo Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 608-05/06  
 Contractor: Guy's Services & Construction

SUPPLY: 9 x NIBP monitor  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 603-05/06  
 Contractor: Welch Allyn S.A.

SUPPLY: 1 x Unit portable suction  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 604-05/06  
 Contractor: Survival Technology

SERVICE: Painting of Pharmacy, kitchen, toilets x 6 and replacing ceiling  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 613-05/06  
 Contractor: Lusiba Enterprises

SERVICE: Security service Jolivet Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 566-05/06  
 Contractor: Paul and Zane Security cc

SUPPLY: Gloves examination long cuff latex non-sterile  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 567-05/06  
 Contractor: Endomed Medical & Surgical Supplies

SUPPLY: Gloves examination long cuff latex sterile  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 565-05/06  
 Contractor: Logan Medical Supplies

SUPPLY: 5 x Syringe pump  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 576-05/06  
 Contractor: B. Braun

SUPPLY: 20 x Ear thermometer  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 573-05/06  
 Contractor: Palmed Medical & Surgical Supplies

SUPPLY: 10 x Laryngoscope  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 578-05/06  
 Contractor: Royal medical

SUPPLY: 20 x HB meter  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 577-05/06  
 Contractor: Endomed Medical & Surgical Supplies

SUPPLY: 30 x Drip stand  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 570-05/06  
 Contractor: Endomed Medical & Surgical Supplies

SUPPLY: 65 x Foot stool  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 571-05/06  
 Contractor: Progress Medical

SUPPLY: 16 x Visitors arm chair  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 572-05/06  
 Contractor: Alert Stationers

SUPPLY: 5 x Foot scale  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 575-05/06  
 Contractor: Medical Surgical & Scientific Supplies

SUPPLY: 20 x CTG belts  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 569-05/06  
 Contractor: Royal Medical

SUPPLY: Pulse oximeter  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 568-05/06  
 Contractor: Duromed

No. 811, 2006

18 May 2006

## KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

## KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 3 OF 2003)

## NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 3 OF 2003)

In terms of section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act, 2003 (Act No. 3 of 2003), I, Muziwenkosi Blessed Gwala, Minister of Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing of the undermentioned Provincial State Property by way of public bid.

1. Property description: Erf 551 Glenmore
2. Street Address: 551 Glenmore Gordon Avenue, Glenmore
3. Extent: 2 0351 ha
4. Title Deed: T 7785/1954
5. Applicable conditions: N/A
6. Current Zoning: Public open space
7. Improvements: None
8. Current Usage: Vacant land

Written representations in regard to the said disposal can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:

The Head	Enquiries: Mr J. Bassett
Department of Works	191 Prince Alfred Street
Private Bag X9041	Pietermaritzburg
PIETERMARITZBURG	Telephone: (033) 3555524
3200	

No. 812, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HLABISA HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Hlabisa Provincial Hospital, Bid Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Hlabisa Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X5001, Hlabisa 3937, Telephone: (035) 8381003, Ext. 251 or 227, Fax: (035) 8381117.

SERVICE:	Cleaning of building for three (3) months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 155-06/07
Closing date:	2006-06-02
Time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection date:	2006-05-27
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Hlabisa Hospital Chapel
Contact person:	J. S. Dlamini
Enquiries regarding specification:	J. S. Dlamini

No. 813, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KWADABEKA COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY:	Chest deep freezer, split unit air-con (This order excludes Minus 40 fridge)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 552/05/06
Contractor:	Unitrade Medical and Surgical Suppliers

SUPPLY/SERVICE:	Supply and fitting of kitchen tiling (wall and floor)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 554/05
Contractor:	Mashishi J. B. Engineering
SUPPLY/SERVICE:	Supply and fitting of O.P.D. Foyers, passageway tiling and mirrors
Quotation number:	ZNQ 555/05
Contractor:	Gets Med Distributors

**No. 814, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FROM EXPERIENCED STAGE 4 VUKUZAKHE CONTRACTORS, WHO ARE REGISTERED WITH THE CIDB IN A CIVIL ENGINEERING CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS AND ON THE PROVINCIAL DATABASE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF EARTHWORKS AND DRAINAGE ON MAIN ROAD P399 FROM KM 21, 700 TO KM 23,660. TENDERERS SHOULD HAVE A CIDB CONTRACTOR GRADING DESIGNATION OF 5CE, 4CE PE, STAGE 4 OR HIGHER

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (033) 3558063) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelope.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All tender contracts awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.
- (viii) **To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone number stipulated.**
- (ix) **Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with tender documents.**
- (ix) **Please note: The tender box is situated in the foyer Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.**

SERVICE:	Construction of earthworks and drainage on Main Road P 399 from KM 21,700 to 23,6000
Tender number:	ZNT 373T/A/P399/1545
Closing date:	2006-23
Time:	11:00
Tender documents available from:	Department of Transport: Development Directorate L205-Block at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, during working hours from 09:00 on 2006-05-18. (Documents will also be available at the compulsory pre-tender meeting)
Tender box situated in the:	Department of Transport, B-Block, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	Yes
Date:	2006-06-07
Time:	11:00
Venue:	DDT/EMT site camp on Road P 399, Sweetwaters to Taylors Halt
Contract period:	9 Months
Enquiries:	Mr Mark Moonsamy, Telephone: (031) 7651725, Fax: (031) 7651474, E-mail address: mark@mmaconsulting.co.za Mr Simo Myeza, Telephone: (033) 8461000, Fax: (033) 3863635, E-mail address: simom@pmb.ssi.co.za

**No. 815, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

## Award of bid

SUPPLY:	Gases to the Department of Transport
Bid number:	ZNB 1282/05 T
Contractors:	1. Fulela Cleaning and Construction for the supply of Oxygen 11,5 kg 2. Afrox for the supply of Liquid Petroleum gas 9 kg 3. Afrox for the supply of Liquid Petroleum gas 48 kg 4. Afrox for the supply of Acetylene gas 8.6 kg

**No. 816, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EDENDALE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.

- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Edendale Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Contracts shall only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Supplies Database.
- (vii) Quotation documents must be deposited in the Quotation Box by the tenderer or faxed to: Edendale Hospital, Private Bag X509, Plessislaer 3216, Telephone: (033) 3954328, Facsimile: (033) 3954060.

**SERVICE:** Quarterly service for air handling units at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0015/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Major service for air handling units at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0016/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Major service at 6 of 11KV transformers at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0017/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Major service of 11 Autoclaves at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0018/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Major service of 13 theatre tables at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0019/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Major service of fire extinguishes at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0020/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Monthly service of air conditioner units in the West Wing, East Wing and Laboratory  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0020/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**SERVICE :** Annual services of main air conditioner units in West Wing, East Wing and Laboratory at Edendale Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 0022/05/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-05-26  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr R. W. Ronne, Telephone: (033) 3954328  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr D. Gordon, Telephone: (033) 3954270

**No. 817, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL**

**Cancellation of quotations**

**SUPPLY:** 30 Boxes of spinal needles sterile 22G, 38 mm  
 30 Boxes of dental needles 27G 38 mm  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1443

**SUPPLY:** Monitor multiparameter ecg, nibp, temp and spO2, H.T.U.-C.E no 9/2000 (electronic)  
**Quotation numbers:** ZNQ 1476, 1478, 1477, 1478

No. 818, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Orthopaedic Services, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Orthopaedic Services, c/o Wentworth Hospital, Boston Road, off Quality Street, Wentworth.
- (viii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) must be submitted. An original Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the quotation, regardless of the price.

**SUPPLY:** Orthopaedic boots to match existing stock – boys  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 25 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332  
 Enquiries regarding specification: P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

**SUPPLY:** Orthopaedic boots to match existing stock – youths  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 26 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332  
 Enquiries regarding specification: P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

**SUPPLY:** Orthopaedic boots to match existing stock – gents  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 27 of 2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332  
 Enquiries regarding specification: P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

No. 819, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6372111, Fax: (036) 6376457.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SERVICE:** Security services (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 09/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-05-31  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-05-26  
 Time: 9:00  
 Venue: KZN Security Department (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)  
 Contact person: Mr M. L. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. L. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

<b>SERVICE:</b>	The epoxy coating of the Laboratory passage floor to records
Quotation number:	ZNQ 10/2006/07
Closing date:	2006-06-02
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	2006-05-26
Time:	9:00
Venue:	Maintenance Department (Ladysmith Provincial Hospital)
Contact person:	Mr M. L. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. L. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111

NB: Tenderers must please be aware that they are required to confirm in writing that they will attend the site meeting. Confirmation must reach this office before the site meeting date. Tender documents will be distributed at the site meeting date. Documents will not be issued to those who failed to confirm. Written confirmation must be brought to attention of Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, (036) 6312136.

**No. 820, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**UTHUKELA HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to uThukela Health District Office, Cash Flow Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health awarded contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from uThukela Health District Office, Procurement Section, 70A Alexandra Street, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6312202, Fax: (036) 6312217.
- (vii) The 80/20 preference point system will be used.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	10 000 Black cat peanut butter 410 g
Quotation number:	ZNQ 30/06-07
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	M. Z. Zwane/Mrs R. R. Ramnarayan, Telephone: (036) 6312202
Enquiries regarding specifications:	M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202

**No. 821, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**UTHUKELA HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to uThukela Health District Office, Cash Flow Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health awarded contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from uThukela Health District Office, Procurement Section, 70A Alexandra Street, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6312202, Fax: (036) 6312217.
- (vii) The 80/20 preference point system will be used.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Dinner, bed and breakfast, also tea and sandwiches at 10:00 and 15:00. No lunch. The number of people is 16 sharing rooms as from 1 June to 15 June 2006 excluding weekends
Quotation number:	ZNQ 41/06-07
Closing date:	2006-05-26
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	M. Z. Zwane/Mrs R. R. Ramnarayan, Telephone: (036) 6312202
Enquiries regarding specifications:	M. Z. Zwane, Telephone: (036) 6312202

No. 822, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

**Invitation to attend a pre-bid specification meeting: ZNT 5271/2006-H: Groceries, Osindweni Provincial Hospital**

A specification meeting will be held in respect of Groceries, Osindweni Hospital. A representative of your company is invited to attend the meeting.

To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00 at 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

Venue: Osindweni Provincial Hospital, Boardroom  
 Time: 10:00  
 Date: 2006-05-29  
 Enquiries: Miss Mkhize, Mr B. Peters, Telephone: 033) 3946519

**Award of tenders**

**SUPPLY:** Ultrasound surgical scalpel: Port Shepstone Hospital  
 Tender number: ZNT 7513/2005-H  
 Contractor: Boostatrade 38 (Pty) Ltd t/a Tau Medical Services

**SUPPLY:** 1 x C-Arm liage intensifier for Stanger Hospital: Health Technology Unit  
 Tender number: ZNT 7471/2005-H  
 Contractor: Lomaen Medical (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Placement of bench top clinical chemistry analyser and the supply of consumables: Itshelejuba Hospital: Provincial Laboratory Services  
 Tender number: ZNT 7410/2005-H  
 Contractor: The Scientific Group (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Placement of bench top clinical chemistry analyser and the supply of consumables: Appelsbosch Hospital: Provincial Laboratory Services  
 Tender number: ZNT 7413/2005-H  
 Contractor: The Scientific Group (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Placement of bench top clinical chemistry analyser and the supply of consumables: Montebello Hospital: Provincial Laboratory Services  
 Tender number: ZNT 7412/2005-H  
 Contractor: The Scientific Group (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** 7 x Diathermy units for Ngwelezana Hospital: Health Technology Unit  
 Tender number: ZNT 7534/2005-H  
 Contractor: Marcus Medical (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** 1x Mobile C-Arm image intensifier: Benedictine Hospital  
 Tender number: ZNT 7500/2005-H  
 Contractor: Lomaen Medical (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:** 3 x Real-time colour doppler ultrasound system for King Edward VIII Hospital  
 Tender number: ZNT 7505/2005-H  
 Contractor: Energy X-Ray Trading Company (Pty) Ltd

**Cancellation of tenders and quotation**

**SERVICE:** Underpinning of foundations and repairs to floors in Pharmacy and Psych Ward:  
 Fort Napier Hospital  
 Tender number: ZNT 7443/2005-H

**SERVICE:** Placement of fully automated Clinical Chemistry Analyser and the supply of consumables for Benedictine Hospital: KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Laboratory Services  
 Tender number: ZNT 7409/2005-H

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Placement of fully automated Clinical Chemistry Analyser and the supply of consumables for Nkonjeni Hospital: KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Laboratory Services  
 Tender number: ZNT 7408/2005-H

**SERVICE:** 1 x Audiology OTO – Acoustic Emissions and Auditory Steady State Response  
 for Phoenix Assessment Centre: Health Technology Unit  
 Tender number: ZNQ 122.05/06

No. 823, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes. The envelope must be addressed to St Andrew's Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available at St Andrew's Hospital Stores Department, 14 Moodie Street, Harding, Telephone: (039) 4331955, Ext. 215, 214, 206, Fax: (039) 4332051.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) form must be submitted to the St Andrew's Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Four food trolleys  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 86 of 2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-05-31  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Sosibo  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr Sosibo, Telephone: (039) 4331955, Ext. 270

No. 824, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT OFFICE – BRASFORT HOUSE

## Award of quotation

SUPPLY: Office furniture  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 141/2005-2006  
 Contractor: Tree-Wood Furniture and Office Suppliers cc

No. 825, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Nursing College, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Nursing College, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu – Telephone: (034) 2711900, Fax: (034) 2710094.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Nursing College
- (viii) An original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE: Renovation and painting of Nursing College  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0122 2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-06-19  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Musa Langa  
 Enquiries: Mrs M. B. Masuku and T. T. Nxumalo, Telephone: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: School furniture exam desk stackable h6 single secondary 25 mm round rubing frame: Epoxy powder coated, hammertone grey  
 Size: L550 x W450 x H725 mm H6SW 16 mm thick varnished supawood (MDF) top with pencil groove H6SA 22 mm thick varnished saligna top with pencil groove: Quantity: 120 (Hundred and twenty)



Quotation number:	ZNQ 0123 2006/2007
Closing date:	2006-06-19
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Musa Langa
Enquiries:	Mrs M. B. Masuku and T. T. Nxumalo, Telephone: (034) 2711900
Site inspection date:	2006-05-24 at 9:00

**No. 826, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NKONJENI HOSPITAL

## Award of quotation

SUPPLY:	Books
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12/06
Contractor:	C.K. Sizwe Trading cc

**No. 827, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## BENEDICTINE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X5007, Nongoma, 3950, Telephone: (035) 8317157, Fax: (035) 8313241.
- (vii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specification that are not clearly understood, see number of contact person.

SERVICE:	Cleaning of buildings (Three (3) month contract) at Maternity ward, Female and Male Medical Outpatient Department (OPD) 7 days a week (day and night shift)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 226/06/07
Closing date:	2006-06-15
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-06-07
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Sister's Lounge
Contact person:	Miss H. T. Mthembu, Telephone: (035) 8317157

**No. 828, 2006**

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CEZA HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY:	Painting material
Quotation number:	ZNQ 417/2005-2006
Contractor:	Nicho Enterprises
SUPPLY:	220(i) DC Transact inverter 1 x Chipping Hammer 1 x Welding Helmet
Quotation number:	ZNQ 418/2005-2006
Contractor:	Afrox
SUPPLY:	Hardware
Quotation number:	ZNQ 419/2005-2006
Contractor:	S.A. Suppliers

SUPPLY:	2 x Draughtmanual chair Office desk 2 drawers 1 x Filling cabinet
Quotation number:	ZNQ 422/2005-2006
Contractor:	Silver Solutions 576 cc
SUPPLY:	4 Tier file holder (rotating type)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 268/2005-2006
Contractor:	Infinity Industrial Suppliers
SUPPLY:	30 bags LCD Super 30 bags LSD 64
Quotation number:	ZNQ 425/2005-2006
Contractor:	Nicho Enterprises
SUPPLY:	30 x 25 l Liquid polish 30 x 25 kg Scouring powder
Quotation number:	ZNQ 426/2005-2006
Contractor:	KwaZulu Industrial Chemicals
SUPPLY:	15 Boxes Kleenex paper towel
Quotation number:	ZNQ 427/2005-2006
Contractor:	Logan Medical and Surgical
SUPPLY:	20 Adult diapers large 20 Adult diapers Xlarge
Quotation number:	ZNQ 428/2005-2006
Contractor:	Bristin Sales and Services
SUPPLY:	5 000 Cable ties (310 x 4,5 mm) 50 Cleaner 68 tn 25 l
Quotation number:	ZNQ 429/2005-2006
Contractor:	Infinity Industrial Suppliers
SUPPLY:	Battery/mops and spoons
Quotation number:	ZNQ 430/2005-2006
Contractor:	Future Advertising/Marketing
SUPPLY:	30 Pen carbon book m 30 Pen carbon L 100 Disposable pads
Quotation number:	ZNQ 431/2005-2006
Contractor:	Sinokwethemba Construction
SUPPLY:	20 Son T fitting 20 Son T lamps 400 W Motor disconnecter and roll plumber Hemp
Quotation number:	ZNQ 435/2005-2006
Contractor:	Lunar Wholesalers
SUPPLY:	Horizontal mounting geyser Laco flux paste soldering flux
Quotation number:	ZNQ 434/2005-2006
Contractor:	Eketelma
SUPPLY:	5 l Block away liquid drain solvent 50 mm pipe metals
Quotation number:	ZNQ 437/2005-2006
Contractor:	Nansee Industrial Suppliers
SUPPLY:	Kleen flo washers beta valve single lip fibre washers Connex Ballo stop
Quotation number:	ZNQ 436/2005-2006
Contractor:	Eketelma
SUPPLY:	Cash register
Quotation number:	ZNQ 416/2005-2006
Contractor:	S.A. Cash Register
SUPPLY:	Plumbing material
Quotation number:	ZNQ 441/2005-2006
Contractor:	ABS Contraction
SUPPLY:	Furniture material
Quotation number:	ZNQ 417/2005-2006
Contractor:	Tree Wood Furniture Office
SUPPLY:	20 x H profile 20 x U profile 20 x Angle bracket florescent
Quotation number:	ZNQ 442/2005-2006
Contractor:	Eketelma

SUPPLY:	3 x HGT machine (Accutrend)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 411/2005-2006
Contractor:	Duromed cc
SUPPLY:	4 x Four drawer filling cabinet
	3 x Adapters with 3 pins
	2 x Extension cord
Quotation number:	ZNQ 406/2005-2006
Contractor:	Waltons Stationery
SUPPLY:	K.I.C. Fridge 25 l
	Electric kettle 1,5 L
	4 Drawer filling cabinet
Quotation number:	ZNQ 396/2005-2006
Contractor:	Infinity Industrial Suppliers
SUPPLY:	Standard core top
	Desk height pedestal 4 tep
Quotation number:	ZNQ 417/2005-2006
Contractor:	Tree Wood and Office Suppliers

No. 829, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## GREYTOWN HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotations.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Greytown Hospital, Private Bag X5562, Greytown, 3250 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Greytown Hospital, Bell Street, Greytown, 3250, Telephone: (033) 4139400, Fax: (033) 4132809.

SUPPLY: 10 Packets of acupuncture needle 25 mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 545/03/06  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: 10 Packets of acupuncture needle 40 mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 546/03/06  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: 10 Packets of acupuncture needle 75 mm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 547/03/06  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: Arnica massage oil x 5 x 1 l  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 548/03/06  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

SUPPLY: 240 x 425gr Pilchards in tomatosauce  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 34/04/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

- SUPPLY:** 120 x 825gr Fruit tinned peach slices  
Quotation number: ZNQ 35/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 60 x 3.75g Jam assorted  
Quotation number: ZNQ 36/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 750 x 500gr Rondo margarine  
Quotation number: ZNQ 37/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 40 x 50kg White mealie meal special sifted  
Quotation number: ZNQ 38/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 50 x 1kg Jungle oats  
Quotation number: ZNQ 39/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 40 x 20l Halal cooking oil  
Quotation number: ZNQ 40/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 120 x 500g Assorted pronutro  
Quotation number: ZNQ 41/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 30 x 50kg Parboiled rice  
Quotation number: ZNQ 42/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 72 x 750ml Cross and Blackwell mayonaise  
Quotation number: ZNQ 43/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 300 x 240gr Beef stock cubes  
Quotation number: ZNQ 44/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 300 x 100 x Trinco tea bags  
Quotation number: ZNQ 45/04/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
- SUPPLY:** 2 Packets of self adhesive tens electrodes  
Quotation number: ZNQ 46-05-06  
Closing date: 2006-05-29

Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	50 x 12.5kg Soap powder automatic low suds
Quotation number:	ZNQ 47-05-06
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	5 000 x 90/40 mic Bags waste yellow
Quotation number:	ZNQ 48-05-06
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	10 000 Bed pan covers disposable
	10 000 Urinal covers disposable
Quotation number:	ZNQ 49-05-06
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	50 Boxes I.D bands neonate
Quotation number:	ZNQ 50-05-06
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	2 Packets of self adhesive tens electrodes
Quotation number:	ZNQ 46-05-06
Closing date:	2006-05-29
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs A. Joubert, Telephone: (033) 4139400

No. 830, 2006

18 May 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078163, Facsimile (031) 9061391.

**SUPPLY:** 1 Unit dual mesh plus@ cortex 20 x 30 cm  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 227/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. M. W. Zulu, Telephone: (031) 9078119

**SUPPLY:** 100 Units N95 particulate respirator/mask  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 228/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Sr T. Mbhele, Telephone: (031) 9078143

**SUPPLY:** 10 Units per size, oral rae tube size 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 229/05/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-05-29  
 Closing time: 11:00

- Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214.  
Enquiries regarding specification: T. P. Gildenhuys, Telephone: (031) 9078219
- SUPPLY:**  
Quotation number: 60 Units training of Health and Safety Reps and Other Staff  
Closing date: ZNQ 125/04/2006  
Closing time: 2006-05-22  
11:00  
Contact person: Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 9078275
- SUPPLY:**  
15 Units chair, draughtsman with gas adjustable height and footing  
15 Units chair, draughtsman with gass and footing  
15 Units chair, draughtsman plastic with foting  
Quotation number: ZNQ 68/05/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr V. Singh, Telephone: (031) 9078173
- SUPPLY:**  
60 Units bassinet/baby crib with mattress  
Quotation number: ZNQ 224/05/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr J. P. N. Mlondo, Telephone: (031) 9078233
- SUPPLY:**  
18 Units cross over, washable material lime green  
50 Units tops, washable material lime green  
50 Units trousers, washable material lime green  
Quotation number: ZNQ 225/05/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Ms R. T. Ndlovu, Telephone: (031) 9078113
- SUPPLY:**  
40 000 Litre/month water, clean drinking, purified to Inkwali Clinic  
Quotation number: ZNQ 226/05/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr R. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 9078375
- SUPPLY:**  
52 000 Packets of clear garbage bags 50 micron 90 l  
(Pkt of 50)  
Quotation number: ZNQ 250/05/2006  
Closing date: 2006-05-29  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
Enquiries regarding specification: Ms Z. Ntuli, Telephone: (031) 9078105

#### Cancellation of quotation

- SERVICE:** Security services  
Quotation number: ZNQ 2237-2238/05

**No. 831, 2006**

18 May 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### TAYLER BEQUEST HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Private Bag X836, Matatiel, 4730, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quotations must be endorsed at the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Main Street, Matatiel, 4730, Telephone: (039) 7373107, Fax: (039) 7374865.
- (viii) NB: all the quotations that are above R30 000 must fill the ZNT 30 form.

- SUPPLY:** Ace maize meal 10 kg  
Period of contract: 12 months

Quotation number: ZNQ 112/2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. P. Lecheko, Telephone: (039) 7373107

SUPPLY: Panel saw PKF 255 V8/1800 with dust collector S-PA 1100  
 Quantity: One  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 113/2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-06-01  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: E. P. Lecheko, Telephone: (039) 7373107

**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Pest control Service  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1510/2005/2006  
 Contractor: Phill Medic Service

SUPPLY: Blankets  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1206/2005/2006  
 Contractor: Siyakhulis" Trading

**No. 832, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UMKHANYAKUDE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to uMkhanyakude Health District Office, 206, Jozini, 3969 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from uMkhanyakude Health District Office, Procurement Office, Jozini Main Road next to Post Office, Telephone: (035) 5721327, Fax.: (035) 5721336/251.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 form (application for preference points) must be submitted to the uMkhanyakude Health District Office, a valid Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) All documents must be obtained on the site inspection date.

SERVICE: Security serves  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 002/06/07  
 Closing date: 2006-06-21  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection date: 2006-05-26  
 Contact person: P.D. Simelane  
 Enquiries: H. N. T. Dlamini

**No. 833, 2006**

18 May 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION****PRE-BID SPECIFICATIONS MEETINGS****INVITATION TO ATTEND A PRE-BID SPECIFICATION MEETING: ZNT 5006/2006-H: LAUNDRY SERVICES: PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL**

A specification meeting will be held in respect of Laundry Services: Port Shepstone Hospital. A representative of your company is invited to attend the meeting.

To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00 at 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

Date: 2006-06-09  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: Port Shepstone Hospital, Indaba Room  
 Enquiries: Miss N. Mkhize, Mr B. Peters, Telephone: 033) 3946519

**INVITATION TO ATTEND A PRE-BID SPECIFICATION MEETING: ZNT 5580/2006-H: LAUNDRY SERVICES: OSINDISWENIHOSPITAL**

A specification meeting will be held in respect of Laundry Services: Osindisweni Hospital. A representative of your company is invited to attend the meeting.

To prepare your company for the meeting an existing specification for the items can be obtained between the hours 08:00 to 15:00 at 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg. Your co-operation regarding this matter will be much appreciated.

Date: 2006-05-30  
Time: 10:00  
Venue: Greys Hospital, Lecture Theatre Hall  
Enquiries: Miss N. Mkhize, Mr B. Peters, Telephone: 033) 3946519



**GENERAL NOTICE — ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE**

No. 6, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(3)(C) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998:  
UMDONI MUNICIPALITY**

1. The Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government, Housing and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in him by section 16(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), to amend notices issued in terms of section 12 of the said Act, and in order to give effect to a decision by the Municipal Council to designate the Speaker and all members of the Executive Committee as full-time Councillors, proposes to publish the following notice:

*"I, Michael Mabuyakhulu, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under powers vested in me by section 18(4), read with 16(1)(d) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), hereby determine that the municipality listed in Column 1 of the Schedule hereto may designate as full-time the councillors listed in Column 2 of the said Schedule."*

**SCHEDULE**

<b>NAME OF MUNICIPALITY</b>	<b>COUNCILLORS DETERMINED TO BE DESIGNATED AS FULL-TIME</b>
uMdoni (KZ212)	Speaker All three Members of the Executive Committee

2. The public and interested parties are invited to submit comments in writing on the proposed determination and amendments by no later than 8 June 2006, to —

Postal Address: The Head of Department  
Local Government and Traditional Affairs  
Private Bag X9123  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Delivery Address: 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 25  
Southern Life Plaza Building  
271 Church Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Attention: Ms S. Purdesi  
Facsimile: (033) 3455831  
E-mail: [Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za](mailto:Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za)

No. 6, 2006

18 Mei 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16(3)(C) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998:  
UMDONI MUNISIPALITEIT**

1. Die lid van die KwaZulu-Natal Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering, behuising en tradisionele sake is van voorneme om, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan hom verleen deur artikel 16(1) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture (Wet nr. 117 van 1998) om kennisgewings uitgereik ingevolge artikel 12 van die genoemde Wet te wysig, en ten einde uitvoering te gee aan 'n besluit van die Munisipale Raad om die Speaker en alle lede van die Uitvoerende Raad as voltydse raadslede aan te wys, die volgende kennisgewing te publiseer:

*"Ek, Michael Mabuyakhulu, lid van die KwaZulu-Natal Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 18(4), saamgelees met artikel 16(1)(d) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet nr. 117 van 1998), bepaal hierby dat die munisipaliteit vermeld in kolom 1 van die meegaande bylae die raadslede vermeld in kolom 2 van die bylae as voltydse raadslede."*

**BYLAE**

<b>NAAM VAN MUNISIPALITEIT</b>	<b>RAADSLEDE BEPAAL OM AS VOLTYDSE RAADSLEDE AANGEWYS TE WORD</b>
uMdoni (KZ212)	Speaker Al drie lede van die Uitvoerende Komitee

2. Die publiek en belanghebbende partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar oor die voorgestelde bepaling en wysigings teen nie later nie as 1 Junie 2006 voor te lê aan —

Posadres: Die Departementshoof  
Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake  
Privaatsak X9123  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Afleweringadres: 7de Vloer, Kamer 25  
Southern Life Plaza-gebou  
Kerkstraat 271  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Aandag: Mej. S. Purdesi  
Faksnommer: (033) 3455831  
E-pos: [Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za](mailto:Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za)

No. 6, 2006

18 kuNhlaba 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 16(3)(C) SOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA: UMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA, 1998:  
KUMASIPALA UMDONI

1. Ilungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele oHulumeni baseKhaya, ezeziNdlu kanye zeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanike yisigaba 16(1) soHulumeni baseKhaya: uMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala, 1998 (uMthetho No.117 ka 1998), ukuchibiyela izaziso ezikhishwe ngokwesigaba 12 soMthetho okukhulunywe ngqwo, futhi ukuze kuqale ukusebenza kwesinqumo soMkhandlu kaMasipala sokukhetha uSomlomo kanye namalungu eKomidi loMkhandlu njengamaKhansela asebenza ngokugcwele, lihlela ukushicilela lesi saziso esilandelayo:

*"Mina, Michael Mabuyakhulu, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanike yisigaba 18(4), sifundwa nesigaba 16(1)(d) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), ngalokhu ngingquma ukuthi umasipala osoHlwini 1 loHlelo ungakhomba amakhansela azosebenza ngokugcwele asoHlwini 2 loHlelo okukhulunywe ngalo."*

## UHLELO

## IGAMA LIKAMASIPALA

## AMAKHANSELA OKUNQUNYWA UKUBA ASEBENZE NGOKUGCWELE

uMdoni (KZ212)

uSomlomo

Onke amalungu eKomidi loMkhandlu

2. Umphakathi kanye nabanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba balethe izimvo zabo ngokubhala phansi ngohlelo lokunquma kanye nlokuchibiyela kun-gakadluli usuku lwesi-8 kuNhlanguvana 2006, lapha —

Isikwama seposi: The Head of Department  
Local Government and Traditional Affairs  
Private Bag X9123  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Ikheli lendawo: 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 25  
Southern Life Plaza Building  
271 Church Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Iqondiswe: Nksz. S. Purdesi  
Inombolo yeFaksi: (033) 3455831  
I-e-meyili: [Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za](mailto:Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za)  
Local Government and Traditional Affairs  
Private Bag X9123  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Ikheli lendawo: 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room 25  
Southern Life Plaza Building  
271 Church Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
3201

Iqondiswe: Nksz. S. Purdesi  
Inombolo yeFaksi: (033) 3455831  
I-e-meyili: [Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za](mailto:Shaneela.Purdesi@kznlgta.gov.za)

**ADVERTISEMENTS/ADVERTENSIES****NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,  
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN  
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.****KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,  
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE  
PUBLIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.****CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment .....	1213
Miscellaneous .....	1216

**INHOUD**

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging .....	1213
Diverse .....	1216

**TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT/  
DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING****KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY  
DOLPHIN COAST  
ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITY  
UMHLALI TOWN PLANNING SCHEME  
(IN COURSE OF PREPARATION )  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949, that the KwaDukuza Municipality intends to consider the following proposed amendment to the Umhlali Town Planning Scheme:

- (i) Proposed rezoning of Portion 2 of Lot 126 Shaka's Rock, from "Special Residential" to "Special Zone", which includes multiple units, bed and breakfast and a restaurant.

Any person desiring to object to this proposal may do so by lodging a written notice setting out the grounds of his/her objection on or before 9 June 2006 with: The Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Objectors must, in notifying the Municipal Manager, clarify that a copy of the notice has been served on the applicant at the address given below by registered or certified post or by hand. Any objection received after the prescribed date and/or where a copy has not been served on the applicant is not valid.

Plans and particulars relating to this application may be inspected during normal office hours Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays) at The Secretary: Development and Planning Section, KwaDukuza Municipality, 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito. The application will lie for inspection from the 19 May 2006.

Name and address of applicant:  
AF Planning (Tel: 032-9460151)  
PO Box 234  
Ballito, 4420

D2—May 18, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WA KWADUKUZA  
OLUNGUMHLAHLANDLELA  
WEDOLOBHA LASE - UMHLALI  
ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO**

Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngokwemigomo yoMthetho u-Section 47 *bis* okuyiMthetho engumhlahlandlela yamadolobha oMasipala, onguNo. 27 ka 1949, njengokuchibiyelwa kwayo, ukuthi umkhandlu wakwaDukuza uhlongoza ukuchibiyela uhlelo olungumhlahlandlela wedolobha kubalulwa lapha ngezansi.

- (i) Proposed rezoning of Portion 2 of Lot 126 Shaka's Rock, from "Special Residential" to "Special Zone", which includes multiple units, bed and breakfast and a restaurant.

Bonke abafisa ukuphikisana nesicelo sokushintsha ukusetshenziswa kwendawo bangaletsha imibono yabo phambi kuku 9 kuNhlanguvana kulelikheli elilandelayo with the Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Abaphikisayo kumelobasize umphakathi wakwa Masipala bachaze kabanzi ukuthi ikhophi yesaziso sinikwe kulowo ofake isicelo kuleli kheli elingenzansi ngeposi noma ngokuyinikezela ngesandla. Isikhalazo esifika sekudlule ngokuyinikezela ngesandla. Isikhalazo esifika sekudlule usoko olubhaliwe/ noma isikhalazo esingafrikanga kulowo osifakile isicelo ngekesibalwe.

Imidwebo ne mininingwane ehambisana nalesicelo ingabonakala kumahhovisi kaMasipala kusukela ngo msombuluko kuya kulwesihlanu (ngaphandle kwaMaholidi) kusukela ngo 08h00 ekuseni kuyaku 16h00 ntabama. Igama Nekheli Lalowo Ofaka Isicelo:  
AF Planning (Tel: 032-9460151)  
PO Box 234  
Ballito, 4420

D2—kuNhlaba 18, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: PINETOWN  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 *bis* B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Pinetown Town Planning Scheme Clauses in the course of preparation for: (Cadastral Description/Erf No.): Erf 454 Pinetown (Extension No. 10) (Street Address): 3 Pastoll Road, Sarnia - Pinetown (from): Special Residential 1 (to): Transition Zone

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 2 Club Lane Pinetown, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director: Planning at the address below, by 9 June 2006.

DR M O SUTCLIFFE,  
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,  
Inner West Area Office  
P O Box 244,  
Pinetown 3600.

D3—May 18, 2006.

**UMKHANDLU DOLOBHA WASETHEKWINI  
EHOVISI ELISETSHONLANGA  
MAPHAKATHI  
ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO:  
SOHLELO LWEDOLOBHA LWASE  
PINETOWN**

Kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi kufakwe isicelo kumkhandlu ngokwesigaba 47 sika B. sika-

somqulu wemithetho kamasipala wokuhlelwa kwedolobha, sika 1949 (Ordinance no 27 of 1949) njengoba sichitshiyelwe, isicelo sokuthi:

Isiza: Erf 454 Pinetown

Inombolo yomgwaqo: 3 Pastoll Road

Kusuka: Endaweni yokuhlala ekhethekile

Kuya: Endaweni eshintshelwe amahovisi

Amakhophi alesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo kanye nesicelo semvume ekhethekile kuyatholakala ehovisi le Town Planning, 2 Club Lane, E Pinetown ngezikhathi zomsebenzi.

Noma ngubani onomdlandla kulesisiphakamiso angafaka incwadi ephikisayo kuMqondisi: Planning and Development, ekhelin elingezansi kungakabi Ulwesihlane 9 kuNhlanguvana 2006.

DR M O SUTCLIFFE,  
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,  
Inner West Area Office  
P.O. Box 244,  
Pinetown 3600.

D3—kuNhlaba 18, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY  
CORRECTION NOTICE NO. 86 OF 2006  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (2)(b) of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the Newcastle Municipality received an application to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the rezoning of the remainder of erf 8780 Newcastle (52 Aquamarine Road), and not the entire erf 8780 Newcastle, from "Special Zone 18" to "Group and Cluster Housing" as published in terms of notice no 74 of 2006. (Newcastle Advertiser and the Provincial Gazette: 28 April 2006).

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Municipal Manager.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag X6621,  
Newcastle 2940.

D4—May 18, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNISIPALITEIT  
KORREKSIE KENNISGEWING  
NR. 86 VAN 2006  
STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Hierby word ooreenkomsstig artikel 47 bis B (2)(b) van Ordonnansie Nr. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Newcastle Munisipaliteit 'n aansoek ontvang het om sy Stadsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig deur die hersonering van die restant van erf 8780 Newcastle (52 Aquamarine Weg), en nie die hele erf 8780 Newcastle, vanaf "Spesiale Sone 18" na "Groep en Meentbehuising" soos gepubliseer ingevolge Kennisgewing nr 74 van 2006. (Newcastle Advertiser en die Provinsiale Koerant: 28 April 2006).

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak X6621,  
Newcastle 2940.

D4—May 18, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: PINETOWN  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Pinetown Town Planning Scheme Clauses in the course of preparation for: (Cadastral Description/Erf No.): Rem of Erf 1991 and Erf 3592 Pinetown (Street Address): 2 Scott Road and 131 Crompton Street, Pinetown (from): Special Residential 1 (to): Transition Zone

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office,

2 Club Lane Pinetown, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director: Planning at the address below, by 9 June 2006.

DR M O SUTCLIFFE,  
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,  
Inner West Area Office  
P O Box 244,  
Pinetown 3600.

D5—May 18, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE  
ISICHIBIYELO ESILHONGOZWAYO:  
SOHLELO LWEDOLOBHA LASE  
PINETOWN OLUPHEZU  
KWAMALUNGISELELO**

Kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi kufakwe isicelo eMkhandlwini ngokwesiGaba 47 sika B sika Somqulu weMithetho wokuHlelwa kweDolobha, sika 1949 (Ord. No. 27 ka 1949) (njengoba sichitshiyelwe), ukuthi imvume yokuchibiyela uhlelo lwedolobha lase Pinetown oluphezu kwamalungiselelo ngokushintsha;

Isiza: Rem of Erf 1991 & Erf 3592 Pinetown  
Inombolo yomgwaqo: 2 Scott Road & 131 Crompton Street

Kusuka: Endaweni yokuhlala ekhethekile

Kuya: Endaweni eshintshelwe amahovisi

Ikhophi yalesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo sivulelekile ehovisini e Town Planning, 2 Club Lane, Pinetown ngezikhathi zokusebenza. Thintana namahovisi aseduze.

Noma ngubani othinteka ngokwenele kulesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo angafaka incwadi yokuphikisana naso noma azokwethula ukuphikisa kwakhe ku Director Planning ekhelin elingezantsi ngoLwesihlanu 9 kuNhlanguvana 2006.

DR M O SUTCLIFFE,  
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,  
Inner West Area Office  
P.O. Box 244,  
Pinetown 3600.

D5—kuNhlaba 18, 2006.

**HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE NO. 052/2006  
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MARGATE TOWN PLANNING SCHEME (IN COURSE OF PREPARATION)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (1) of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the Hibiscus Coast Municipality to consider amendments to the Margate Town Planning Scheme (in course of preparation) by the

- introduction of a "Special Zone (Retirement Centre)" to increase the permitted Floor Area Ratio from 0.30 to 0.95, to increase the maximum height from 2 storeys to 4 storeys and to decrease the Coverage from 35 % to 25 % into the Margate Town Planning Scheme, in course of preparation (Special Zone numbers to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission); and
- introduction of a "Special Zone (Parking)" into the Margate Town Planning Scheme, in course of preparation (Special Zone numbers to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission); and

and

- by rezoning Erven 1116 and 1117 Margate from "Special Residential 2" to a "Special Zone (Retirement Centre)" (Special Zone number to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission);
- by the rezoning of proposed Portion 1 of Erf 1869 Uvongo from "Special Residential 1" to a "Special Zone (Parking)" (Special Zone

number to be confirmed by the Provincial Planning and Development Commission);

- Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 711 Shelly Beach from "Special Residential 1" to "Limited Commercial";
- Remainder of Erf 3652 Margate from "Intermediate Residential" to "General Residential 3";
- Erf 747 Margate from "Special Residential 2" to "Office";
- Erven 2844 and 2845 Margate from "Special Residential 2" to "Intermediate Residential".

A copy of the proposed amendments will be available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, Crescent Road, Uvongo, during normal office hours and anyone with sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations to the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 5, Port Shepstone, 4240 (Fax 039-3156236) by not later than 8 June 2006 at 16:00.

SW MKHIZE  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Municipal Offices  
10 Connor Street  
P.O. Box 5  
Port Shepstone  
4240

D7—May 18, 2006.

**UMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST  
ISAZISO NO. 052 KU 2006  
ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUCHIBIYELO  
UHLELO LOKUHLELEKA  
KWAMADOLOBHA I-MARGATE:**

Umphakathi uyaziswa ngokomyalelo wesigaba B (1) somthetho wedolobha omayelana nokuHlelwa kweDolobha engunombolo 27 ka 1949 njengoba uchitshiyelwe, ukuthi kuyisifiso sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka kwedolobha I- Margate, ngokuthi kusungulwe okulandelayo:

- Ngokwethulwa kwendawo eyaziwa nge"Special Zone" ezokhuphula indawo kusukela ku 0.30 kuya ku 0.95, kukhushulwe ubude besakhiwo kusukela kwizitezi ezimbili kuya kwizitezi ezine nokwehlisa ubungako kokuhleleka kwedolobha kusukela ku 35% kuya ku 25%, (izinombolo zezitifiketi zokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela);
- Ukwethulwa kwendawo eyaziwa nge"Special Zone" (indawo yokupaka izimoto) ukuthi kuyisifiso sikamasipala wase- Hibiscus Coast ukuba kucubungulwe ukuchibiyela uhlelo lokuhleleka kwedolobha I- Margate,

kanye nokuhlela kabusha:

- iziza 1116 kanye no 117 eMargate esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala ejwayelekile, siguqulwe sibe indawo eyi "Special Zone" (Retirement Centre) (inombolo yesitifiketi sokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela)
  - ingxenye yesiza 1869 eVungu esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala eyisipesheli, siguqulwe sibe indawo yokupaka izimoto (inombolo yesitifiketi sokwakha ezisazophuma kwiKhomishani yesiFundazwe ephethe ezokuHlela)
  - ingxenye 1 yesiza 711 e-Shelly Beach ezisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala, iguqulwe sibe indawo yokudayisela;
  - ingxenye yesiza 3652 eMargate esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala, siguqulwe sibe indawo yakuhlala ejwayelekile;
  - isiza 747 eMargate esisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala ejwayelekile, siguqulwe sibe indawo yokuhlala evulelekile
  - iziza 2844 no 2845 eMargate ezisetshenziswa njengandawo yokuhlala; ziguqulwe sibe indawo engakhela imizi emingqi
- Ikhophi yalezichibiyelo ezicutshungulwayo iyatholakala kulabo abafuna ukuyihlola emahhovisi kamasipala aku- Crescent Road eVungu ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezijwayelekile. Uma

kukhona onentshisekelo yokuphikisa loluhlelo angabhala izikhaziso zakhe aziqondise ku P O Box 5 Port Shepstone 4240, noma azithumele ngesikhahlezi kulenombolo: (039) 315 6236 engakashayi umhlaka 08 June 2006 ngo 16h00 ntambama.

SW MKHIZE  
UMPHATHI-DOLOBHA

10 Connor Street  
P.O. Box 5  
Port Shepstone  
4240  
16 May 2006

D7—kuNhlaba 18, 2006.

**UMLALAZI MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE 33/2006**

**AMENDMENT TO ESHOWE TOWN  
PLANNING SCHEME  
REZONING ERVEN 249 TO 258 ESHOWE:  
SPECIAL ZONE 05 TO  
GENERAL RESIDENTIAL**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance 27 of 1949 that it is the intention of the uMlalazi Municipality to amend the Eshowe Town Planning Scheme by the rezoning of Erven 249 to 258 all of Eshowe from "Special Zone 05" to "General Residential".

Full and further details of the proposed amendment are available from the offices of the Manager Corporate Services, Municipal Buildings Hutchinson Street Eshowe or by telephoning Priscilla Chetty on telephone 035-4741141 during normal office hours.

Any person or party who wishes to make representation or written objection to the proposed amendment may do so to the Municipal Manager uMlalazi Municipality P O Box 37 Eshowe 3815 before close of business on Thursday 08 June 2006.

CHRIS GERBER,  
Municipal Manager.

Municipal Buildings,  
Hutchinson Street,  
Eshowe 3815.

D8—May 18, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
NORTH  
PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 2006 - 05  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE  
UMHLANGA TOWN PLANNING  
SCHEME NO. 1 IN THE COURSE OF  
PREPARATION**

NOTICE is hereby given that application has been made for authority to amend the Draft Scheme Clauses of the Umhlanga Town Planning Scheme No.1 in the course of preparation, in terms of Section 47bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949)(as amended), by the:

- I. Rezoning of Portion of Remainder of Erf 829 of 31 No. 1560 from Medium Density Residential 3 to Special Zone Umhlanga Ridge New Town Centre an existing zone within the Umhlanga Town Planning Scheme No. 1 in the course of preparation, to include medium and high density residential with densities ranging from 40, 80 and 180 du/ha on average and heights of 2 Storeys to a maximum of 12 Storeys (on a limited number of sites);
- II. Amendment of the existing Land Use Table (Table C) and Density Table (Table D) of the Special Zone: Umhlanga Ridge New Town Centre to accommodate the abovementioned rezoning

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Umhlanga offices of the Town Planning Control Branch, between 08:00 and 12:45 weekdays. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned at 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga, and the applicant before 12:00 on Friday, 09 June 2006.

M O SUTCLIFFE  
CITY MANAGER

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
5 LAGOON DRIVE  
UMHLANGA 4319  
BOX 680  
DURBAN 4000

D9—May 18, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
NORTH  
PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 2006 - 06  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE  
UMHLANGA TOWN PLANNING  
SCHEME NO. 1 IN THE COURSE OF  
PREPARATION**

NOTICE is hereby given that application has been made for authority to amend the Draft Scheme Clauses of the Umhlanga Town Planning Scheme No.1 in the course of preparation, in terms of Section 47bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949)(as amended), by the amendment of Density Zone (Special Zone 1) of Table D to increase the maximum permissible Coverage from 25% to 30% and the maximum permissible Floor Area Ratio from 0.25 to 0.30.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Umhlanga offices of the Town Planning Control Branch, between 08:00 and 12:45 weekdays. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned at 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga, and the applicant before 12:00 on Friday, 09 June 2006.

M O SUTCLIFFE  
CITY MANAGER

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
5 LAGOON DRIVE  
UMHLANGA 4319  
BOX 680  
DURBAN 4000

D10—May 18, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY  
CORRECTION NOTICE NO. 86 OF 2006  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* B (2)(b) of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the Newcastle Municipality received an application to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by the rezoning of the remainder of erf 8780 Newcastle (52 Aquamarine Road), and not the entire erf 8780 Newcastle, from "Special Zone 18" to "Group and Cluster Housing" as published in terms of notice no 74 of 2006. (Newcastle Advertiser and the Provincial Gazette: 28 April 2006)

A.R. HOOSEN  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Municipal Offices  
Private Bag X6621  
NEWCASTLE  
2940

D11—May 18, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNISIPALITEIT  
KORREKSIE KENNISGEWING  
NR. 86 VAN 2006  
STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig artikel 47 *bis* B (2)(b) van Ordonnansie Nr. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Newcastle Munisipaliteit n̄ aansoek ontvang het om sy Stadsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig deur die hersonering van die restant van erf 8780 Newcastle (52 Aquamarine Weg), en nie die hele erf 8780 Newcastle, yanaf "Spesiale Sone 18" na "Groep en Meentbehuising" soos gepubliseer ingevolge Kennisgewing nr 74 van 2006. (Newcastle Advertiser en die Provinsiale Koerant : 28 April 2006)

A.R. HOOSEN  
MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

Munisipale Kantore  
Privaatsak X6621  
NEWCASTLE  
2940

D11—Mei 18, 2006.

**UMSHWATHI MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE NO. 29/2006**

**COOL AIR TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 *bis* of Ordinance 27 of 1949, as amended, that it is the intention of the uMshwathi Municipality to amend the Cool Air Town Planning Scheme in the cause of preparation by rezoning Rem of Erf 23 Spitzkop No. 1129 from "Special Residential" to "Light Industry".

Details of the proposed amendment and scheme map are available for inspection during normal office hours at the offices of the uMshwathi Municipality in New Hanover. Kindly phone 033 5020280 for an appointment, if additional information is required.

Any representations or objections by persons who have an interest in the matter must be submitted, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X29, Wartburg, 3233 on or before 5 June 2006.

M V CEBEKHULU,  
Municipal Manager.  
D13—May 18, 2006.

**UMSHWATHI MUNISIPALITEIT  
KENNISGEWING NR 29/2006**

**COOL AIR DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 47 *bis* van Ordonnansie Nr 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, dat dit die voorneme van die uMshwathi Munisipaliteit is om die Cool Air Dorpbeplanningskema in die verloop van voorbereiding te wysig deur Restant van Erf 23 Spitzkop nr 1129 van "Spesiale Woondoel-eindes" na "Ligte Nywerheid" te hersoneer.

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde wysiging en skemakaart te gedurende normale kantooreure by die kantore van die uMshwathi Munisipaliteit in New Hanover ter insae. Reel asseblief vir 'n afspraak, deur 033-5020280 te skakel, indien verduideligting benodig is.

Enige vertoe of besware deur persone wat belang in die saak het, moet skriftelik aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X29, Wartburg 3233, op of voor 5 Junie 2006 voorgele word.

M V CEBEKHULU,  
Munisipale Bestuurder.  
D13—Mei 18, 2006.

## MISCELLANEOUS/DIVERSE

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a new permit or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of additional authorisation;
  - (4.3) the amendment of route;
  - (4.4) the amendment of timetables;
  - (4.5) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (4.6) the renewal of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the transfer of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the change of the name, or particulars of the holder;
  - (4.9) the replacement of vehicle;
  - (4.10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent;
  - (4.11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation;
  - (4.12) the refinement of routes in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the conversion of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.

- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

## OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

## SCHOLAR

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The name and identity number of the applicant;
- (3) The place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a new permit or operating licence in respect of scholar transport.
- (5) The number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The type of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The timetable and scale of charges in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

## OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

9. These applications will be heard as from 9 JUNE 2006 and applicants will be notified when to attend.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

MEMBERS : 25  
VEHICLES : 36

1. From Murchison Taxi Rank Old Main Road 107 left into turning left into D1098 Road to

Madakane area driving in the same Road to Madakane Primary School and back into Old Main Road 107 turning right back to Port Shepstone turn left into Ryder Street and drive down into Port Shepstone on Taxi Rank.

2. From Murchison Taxi Rank driving along Old Main Road 107 up and turning right off into the Road D412 Esperanza drive and turn left into Old Main Road 107 to Port Shepstone drive down along to Port Shepstone from there turn left into Ryder Taxi Rank Port Shepstone.

3. From Murchison Taxi rank driving down along Old Main Road 107 turning left into Oribi Flats Road to Idwala Mills there and return to Port Shepstone turning left into Old Main Road 107 driving to Port Shepstone.

4. From Taxi Rank Ryder Street Port Shepstone driving along on Ryder Street in turning right Port Shepstone into Old Main Road 107 up to Mbotshhe area. From Bhooboyi turn entering Road D1014 driving along the same passing Mganka, Dikwe and return back. From Mbotshhe Taxi Rank driving on the same Road Taxi Rank driving the same Road to Port Shepstone.

5. From Taxi Rank Ryder Street in Port Shepstone driving along on Ryder Street turning right up to Marburg Centre driving along Old Main Road 107 turning into Sugar Mill Main Road passing Indian new scheme, Albersville Town Ship. From sugar Mill's back to Ryder Street Taxi Port Shepstone.

6. From Taxi Rank Ryder Street Port Shepstone driving up along Ryder Street turning into Merlewood passing Marburg turning right off from Old Main Road 107 into Wattle Drive driving along passing Merlewood to Umkholombe Taxi Rank. From there back with the same direction to Ryder Street Taxi Rank Port Shepstone.

7. From Ryder Street driving along the Road up turning into Jesus are turning Old Main Road 107 into right off from Old Main Road 107 into Protea Road joining Sastri Road to Jesus Taxi Rank and from there back to Ryder Street Taxi Rank Port Shepstone.

8. From Taxi Rank Ryder Street driving up along Ryder Street turning right up to Old Main Road to Murchison Taxi Rank passing these area Umbango, Bates, Merlewood, Ngwabe, ABC Store, Nobamba High School, Ganyasa, Kwa Sithole, Nonke High School, Murchison Primary School, Crossing the Murchison Hospital Taxi Rank Old Main Road 107 and back to Ryder Street Taxi Rank Port Shepstone.

9. From Murchison Taxi Rank driving along the Harding Main Road N2 to Marine Drive and drive to Shelly Junction Shopping Centre via Shelly centre with Pick and drop.

10. From Murchison Taxi Rank driving along the Harding Main via Shelly Beach shopping centre driving on Marine drive road to Margate. The above route will have pick and drop. (Pick and Drop)

11. From Murchison Taxi Rank to Izingolweni Magistrate's Court and back to Murchison using Old Main Road 107. (Pick and Drop)

12. From Marburg surrounding clothing Factories using Road 107 and back to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank in Ryder Street. (Pick and Drop)

13. From Jesus Location via Lion's Grove, Marburg, Bates, Taj Hotel, Mbango to Port Shepstone.

14. From Port Shepstone Taxi rank on Ryder Street via Port Shepstone Hospital to Oribi Plaza Shopping Centre. (Pick and Drop)

**DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION (PMBURG) MEMBERS : 34 VEHICLES : 49**

1. Dalton to Pietermaritzburg

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn right into P503 to the intersection turn right to

join P25/1 (Table Mountain) and then left Manning Avenue and join Masukwana Street (East Street) to Loop Street and turn right with Moses Mabhidia Street (Endadale Road) and turn right into Church Street and join West Street and right into Hoosen Haffesjees Street (Berg Street) and turn right with Masukwana Street and turn left into Queen Street to the approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg and return.

**Alternative 1:**

Go through P424 to the intersection and turn left to join P6-1 and turn left into Old Greytown Road and proceed straight to Greytown Road which becomes Church Street, to Freedom Square. Turn left into Old Market Road and left Long Market Street (Langalibalele) proceed down and turn left into Masukwana Street in the approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg and return.

**Alternative 2:**

From Freedom Square turn right into Otto Street and turn left into Pietermaritz Street and right into West Street and go down to Victoria Street, right into Masukwana Street, left into Queen Street to the approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg and return.

**2. Dalton to Greytown**

Depart from approved taxi rank in Dalton turn left and join P156-1, right into P558 into P6-2, turn right into Sergeant Street, left into Bell Street to approved Taxi Rank in Greytown and return.

**3. Dalton to New Hanover**

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn left and join P156-1, turn left into P6-1, to an approved Taxi Rank in New Hanover and return.

**Alternative:**

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn left and join P156-1, turn right into P503, right into P2-1, left into the approved Taxi Rank in Wartburg, turn left into P25-1, turn right into P154, turn left into the approved Taxi Rank in New Hanover and return.

**4. Dalton to Faye Location**

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn right and join P156-1, turn left into P15, left into P158, turn right into D348 to Faye Location and return.

**5. Dalton to Njengabantu Location**

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn right into P156-1, turn left into P156-1, and turn left and join P158 to Njengabantu Location and return.

**Alternative:**

Depart from approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn right into P156-1, turn left into P156-1, and turn left and join P158 and join P278 to Njengabantu Location and return.

**6. Dalton to Durban**

Depart from the approved Taxi Rank in Durban turn right and join P156-1 and turn right into P156-1 and join P424 to the intersection of P6-1, turn left into Ohtman Road, turn left into N3 Freeway, glide off left to Kloof - P1-1 and enter Pinetown via Main Road and drop off at the Taxi Stop. Proceed with the Main Road and enter Durban City via Old Dutch Road / Alice / old Fort Road to Durban Beach Front and to the City Centre to drop off and proceed through Pine Street turn right into Russell Street, right into Victoria Street to the approved Taxi Rank in Durban and return.

**Alternative:**

Depart from the approved Taxi Rank in Dalton turn right and join P156-1, then join P25-2 and P25-3 and turn into P2-2 and left into P426, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban passing through Tongaat Street, Stanger Street and Prince Alfred Street, turn right into Pine Street then right into Russell Street and right into approved taxi Rank and return.

**HLUHLUWE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION****MEMBERS : 59  
VEHICLES : 65****1.1 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA:**

From Hluhluwe Town our taxi turns right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm and turn left onto N2 Road pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area and turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi and rank return to the same route.

**1.2 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI:**

From Hluhluwe to our Taxis Town right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road proceed onto D342 Road, Richards Bay turn right onto N2 Road pass Nsezi River turn right onto R102 Road pass Empangeni Rail and back.

**1.3 HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN:**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis using the same route as above on R22 Road pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road Gingindlovu proceed to Dikodweni turn right onto N2 Road turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni. Proceed to N2 Road turn right onto R74 Road and turn and turn right onto D233 Road proceed onto R102 Road pass Eshaka Village proceed onto M4 Road Ballito proceed onto N2 Road pass M43 Road Tongaat turn left onto M41 Road Umhlanga Rocks turn right to M17 Road Berea Centre and back.

**1.4 HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE:**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn onto R22 Road and turn left onto N2 Road pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala and turn right onto Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back.

**1.5 HLUHLUWE TO MANGUZI:**

From Hluhluwe to our Taxis turn left R22 Road pass False Bay, Mduku, Mngqobokazi, Lower Mkuze, turn left onto D820 Road to Kwajobe and back R22 Road pass Mbazwane, Mseleni turn right onto Road to Manguzi and return to the same route.

**1.6 HLUHLUWE TO VRYHEID:**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn right onto R22 Road pass N2 Road proceed and turn right onto D475 Road pass Zifundezi, Zibayeni, Nhlwathi, Mthwadlana proceed onto R618 Road pass Mvulazi, Mona to Nongoma Town turn right and pass King Benedictine Hospital proceed onto R618 Road and Ngome through to Vryheid and back.

**1.7 HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG:**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn right onto R22 Road and turn right onto N2 Road pass Mkuze, Pongola, Piet Retief and proceed onto R29 Road pass Emerllo, Betaal, Kinross, Leandra turn left onto R29 Road and turn right onto N17 Road pass Springs, Brakpan Toll Plaza proceed and pass Germiston and turn left onto N3 Road and turn left onto N17 Road pass Cleveland turn left onto Rissik Street turn right onto Develiers Street and left onto Wanderous Street and entering Park City Park and return.

**1.8 STOPPING AND STARTING POINTS**

From Hluhluwe Town our taxis drive onto R22 Road picking and dropping off passengers in the following areas KwaSimolo, Empangeni, Nompondo, Ezifundeni, Macabuzela, Ngodini, Ezibayeni, Ehlwathi, Gabadela, Makhowe, Bhekabadletshe, Empanzakazi, Ophindisweni, Kwatebha, Ezintambane, Kwanyawo, Sibhicayi, Falsebay, Mduku, Nibela, Mpageleni, Ezimpondweni, Mngqobokazi, Mphakathini, Emalodweni, Kwajobe, Qakwini, Nkundusi, Ndombeni, Mfekayi, Bushlands and back.

OP.1294191.

(2) KAMANGA JT ID NO 5811075964085.

(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 411, KWAD-LANGEZWA, 3886 C/O DLANGEZWA PORTDANFON TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 11306, ESIKHAWINI, 3887. (4) NEW APPLICATION (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - DLANGEZWA PORT DUNFORD TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****DLANGEZWA PORTDUNFORD TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
ASSOCIATION ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Chibini to N2 R102 road via Caluza Road P518 Zululand University straight to Esikhawini cross R102 to Empangeni, turn right to Zulmet Centre at B Rank. Via Tanner Road to Main Road Empangeni Town. Turn right Maxwell Street and turn left Byrne Street to Lot 63 rank and return to Chibini.

From Green P525 road via Hlangenyuke Manzamyama P525 road via Chibini to N2 R102 straight to Empangeni turn right Zulmet Centre at B Rank and go to Empangeni Town, Main Road turn right Maxwell street and turn left Bryne Street to Lot 63 rank and return to Green.

From Manzamyama P525 road via Vulindlela N2 R102 via Chibini to N2 R102 straight to Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road turn right Zulmet Centre at B Rank and go to Empangeni main road, turn right Maxwell Street and turn left Byrene Street to Lot 63 rank and return to Manzamyama.

From PortDunford P535 Road via N2 R102 picking up to Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road, turn right Zulmet Centre at B Rank. Go to Tanner Road to Main Road Empangeni town. Turn right Maxwell Street and turn left Byrne Street and return to Port Dunford.

From Vulindlela to N2 R102 to Mthunzini P537 Road straight to rank at Mthunzini via and back to Vulindlela location.

OP.1294865.

(2) MCHUNU KE ID NO 6712150318081. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1461, LADYSMITH, 3370 C/O SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION 47 TOP-UP, THE OVAL, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM LADYSMITH ALEXANDRA STREET, VIA FORBES STREET, QUEEN STREET, LYEL STREET, KING STREET, PORT STREET, R103 TO N3 VIA HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VELLIER, HEIDELBURG, DROP AT VOOSLORUS TO JOHANNESBURG VIA M2 WEST TO HARROW ROAD, COMMISSIONER STREET, RISSIK STREET TO PARK CITY WHERE DROP AND RETURNED TO THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO LADYSMITH.

OP.1294881.

(2) MPANZA BJ ID NO 4306225347084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 54, HLABISA, 3937 C/O UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 659, HLABISA, 3937. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

1. FROM ESITEZI TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PROCEED ON A DEAD ROAD AND JOIN D1905 NEAR HLABISA HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P235/2 AND



TURN RIGHT ON TO THE TAXI RANK AT HLABISA ROAD AND RETURN.

2. FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R618 PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA AND TURN RIGHT ON TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO THE TAXI AT MTUBATUBA, LOAD RETURN.

3. FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI: TURN RIGHT ON TO R618. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CROSS ROAD AT NKODIBE, TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON TO D249 TO ENSELENI DROP THE PASSENGERS THEN PROCEED WITH P517 AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO R102, PROCEED TURN TO TURNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO B/RANK AT EMPANGENI LOAD AND RETURN.

4. FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON TO R618, PROCEED TO NKODIBE CROSSES, TURN RIGHT ON TO N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE STREET PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON TO UMGENI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON TO WAWICK AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON TO ALLICE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMGENI ROAD TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION, LOAD AND RETURN.

5. FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON TO R618. PROCEED TO NKODIBE CROSSES AND TURN RIGHT ON TO N2. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT MTHUZINI FILLING STATION, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 FREEWAY AT MTHUNZINI PLAZA, PROCEED AND TURN ON TO M41. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TO M4, PROCEED AS MENTIONED ON TO NO. 4 TO A TAXI RANK AT DURBAN STATION, LOAD AND RETURN.

6. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT ON TO P235/2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN.

**OP.1298740.**

(2) MARGATE MINI COACH AND AIRPORT SERVICES CC ID NO 871146323. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 117, MARGATE, 4275 C/O HATHORN CAMERON & CO. BOX 3, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1263712/0 FROM MARGATE MINI COACH AND AIRPORT SERVICES CC (29 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1263715/0 FROM MARGATE MINI COACH AND AIRPORT SERVICES CC (18 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 2 X 29 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1263712/0

TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM MARGATE TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCES OF KWAZULU-NATAL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

Permit No. 1263715/0

TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM MARGATE TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1305001.**

(2) KHUMALO MS ID NO 4501016257084. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE, POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 23836, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 C/O MADLALA TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 514, ANERLEY, 4230.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Madlala Taxi Rank joining D940, picking up points St. Solanus, Kwanjakazi, Shibe, Sozabe School, KwaMabheje, Phelamona Store, Gwababeni, Ntiwa, Eskhaleni and KwaMhlongo joining D365 leading to P198, drop off and pick up points along P198 are Bhokide compound, Louisiana Supermarket, Tavern Batstone Drift, Lower Albersville and direct to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank in Ryder Street.

From Madlala Taxi Rank along D686, pick up points: KwaMahlahlane, Madlala Tribal Court, Denver Zoar, Idomba, Deh's Tuck Shop, Emoyeni Store, KwaHulley and Joko, joining P344 leading to N2 drop off and pick up points along N2 are Melville, Sunwich Port, Anerley, Sea Park, Umthentweni Golf course and direct to Ryder Street Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone.

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank joining Mandela Drive leading straight to P464 joining P198, off load Lower Albersville, Batstone Drift and load: Louisiana Tavern, Louisiana Supermarket, Bhokide Compound, Eplangweni, joining D365 leading to D940, off loading at Ntiwa, Gwababeni, Phelamona Store, KwaMabheje, Sozabe School, Shibe, KwaNjakazi, St. Solanus, Es'khaleni, KwaMhlongo and direct to Madlala Taxi Rank.

Fort Port Shepstone Taxi Rank joining Ryder Street leading to R102, drop off and pick up points along R102: Umthentweni, Sea Park, Anerley, Sunwich Port, Melville, joining P344 leading to D686, drop off and pick up points along D686, Ejoko, KwaHulley Compound, Emoyeni Store, Deh's Tuck Shop, Idomba, Denver Zoar, Madlala Tribal Court, KwaMahlahlane and direct to Madlala Taxi Rank.

**OP.1305879.**

(2) MYENI ZR ID NO 5801105581082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 203, HLUHLUWE, 3960 C/O HLUHLUWE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TOA P O BOX 125, HLUHLUWE, 3960. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - HLUHLUWE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**HLUHLUWE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**1.1 HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA**

From Hluhluwe Town our taxi turns right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm and turn left onto N2 Road pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area. And turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi and rank return to the same route.

**1.2 HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe to our Taxis Town right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road proceed onto D342 Road. Richardsbay turn right onto N2 Road pass Nsezi River turn right onto R102 Road pass Empangeni Rail and back.

**1.3 HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis using the same route as above on N2 Road pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni turn right onto N2 Road turn left to

Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni. Proceed to N2 Road turn right onto R74 Road and turn right onto D233 Road proceed onto R102 Road pass Eshaka Village proceed onto M4 Road Ballito proceed onto N2 Road pass M43 Road Tongaat turn left onto M41 Road Umhlanga Rocks turn right to M17 Road Berea Centre and back.

**1.4 HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn onto R22 Road and turn left onto N2 Road pass Ngweni. Mhlosinga, Bayala and turn right onto Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back.

**1.5 HLUHLUWE TO MANGUZI: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn left R22 Road pass Falsebay, Mduku, Mngobokazi, Lower Mkuze, turn left onto D820 Road to Kwajobe and back R22 Road pass Mbazwane, Mseleni turn right onto Road to Manguzi and return to the same route.

**1.6 HLUHLUWE TO VRYHEID: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn right onto R22 Road pass N2 Road proceed and turn right onto D475 Road pass Zifundezi, Zibayeni, Nhlwathi, Mthwadlana proceed onto R618 Road pass Mvulazi, Moná, to Nongoma Town turn right and pass King Benedictine Hospital proceed onto R618 Road and Nngome through to Vryheid and back.

**1.7 HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG: ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From Hluhluwe Town our Taxis turn right onto R22 Road and turn right onto N2 Road pass Mkuze, Pongola, Piet Retief and proceed onto R29 Road pass Emerlo, Betaal, Kinross, Leandra turn left onto R29 Road and turn right onto N17 Road pass Springs, Brakpan Toll Plaza proceed and pass Germiston and turn left onto N3 Road and turn left onto N17 Road pass Cleveland turn left onto Rissik Street turn right onto Deviliers Street and left onto Wanderous Street and entering Park City Park and return.

**1.8 STOPPING AND STARTING POINTS**

From Hluhluwe Town our taxis drive onto R22 Road picking and dropping off passengers in the following areas KwaSimolo, Empangeni, Nompondo, Ezifundeni, Macabuzela, Ngodini, Ezibayeni, Ehlwathi, Gabadela, Makhowe, Bhekabadletshe, Empanzakazi, Ophindisweni, Kwatebha, Ezintambane, Kwanyawo, Sibhicayi, Falsebay, Mduku, Nibela, Mpangeleni, Ezimpondweni, Mngobokazi, Mphakathini, Emalodweni, KwaJobe, Qakwini, Nkundusi, Ndombeni, Mfekayi, Bushlands and back.

**OP.1313093.**

(2) HLUBI DA ID NO 6601305470089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3323, LADY-SMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251145/2 FROM HLUBI PB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER), PERMIT NO. 251144/4 FROM HLUBI PB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1313450.**

(2) MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD ID NO 253889307. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 105, KWADUKUZA, 4450. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1285289/0 FROM MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD (91 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 91 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1285289/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

FROM PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1313453.**

(2) MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD



ID NO 253889307. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 105, KWADUKUZA, 4450. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1262901/1 FROM MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA). (5) 1 X 85 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1262901/1

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY: FROM PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1314311.**

(2) SIHLAHLA ZN ID NO 6801160889080. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 1747, PORT SHEPSTONE, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1278314/0 FROM SIHLAHLA T (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMITS).

**OP.1315412.**

(2) ESTATE LATE JIYANE W ID NO 7203300351080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 259001/2 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NGOTSHE), PERMIT NO. 256296/3 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID), PERMIT NO. 251234/3 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: RADIUS), PERMIT NO. 250802/3 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID), PERMIT NO. 251092/4 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID), PERMIT NO. 258938/3 FROM JIYANE NN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID), (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1315722.**

(2) MAHLAKOLISANE NN ID NO 6202140235082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1855, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251468/2 FROM MAHLAKOLISANE LP (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1315789.**

(2) MNTAMBO SP ID NO 7908225440087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG 1320, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1259011/0 FROM MNTAMBO M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1316522.**

(2) KUNENE SP ID NO 7103100457089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 14879, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254301/3 FROM KUNENE VH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1316950.**

(2) MVELASE B ID NO 6310075265089. POSTAL ADDRESS: SILOKOZA SECONDARY SCHOOL, BOX 4245, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 253876/0 FROM MVELASE LB (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1323015.**

(2) RURAL UPLIFTMENT TRANSPORT CC ID NO 199905536223. POSTAL ADDRESS: 19 ST PATRICK ROAD, FLAT ELGARTH BUILDING, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256160/2 FROM GANGAI AR (64 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: XALANGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1323016.**

(2) RURAL UPLIFTMENT TRANSPORT CC

ID NO 199905536223. POSTAL ADDRESS: 19 ST PATRICK ROAD, FLAT ELGARTH BUILDING, PIETERMARITZBURG 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1253862/1 FROM GANGAI AR (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMVOTI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1323894.**

(2) MANQELE T ID NO 3510125130083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: D 1225 KWAMASHU, MPOFU ROAD, P O KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 8-17 PASSENGERS, PERMIT NO. 1260985/2 FROM MANQELE T (17 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1260985/2

SCHOOL CHILDREN AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS -

FROM HOME - D1225 KWAMASHU, MPOFU ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ISIPINGO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANGENI ROAD AND LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO M25 WHICH CONNECTS WITH NORTH COAST ROAD AT RED HILL, TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RIGHT TO PARK ROAD TO NORTH CREST SCHOOL, FROM THERE TO NORTHWAY, TANAGER PLACE TO ROSEHILL SCHOOL AND BACK TO BROADWAY TO MASIFUNDISANE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TAKE THE SAME ROUTE NORTH COAST ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO PARK STATION ROAD AND LEFT TO ROSARY ROAD AND RIGHT TO MIMOSA ROAD TO DINO KIDZ PRE-SCHOOL AND BACK TO NORTH COAST ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO BRIARDENE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON.

**OP.1324116.**

(2) ROBINSON MC ID NO 4306060108088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 TIBURON PLACE, NEWDAWN PARK DURBAN, 4037, 0000. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-9, PERMIT NO. 1257574/1 FROM ROBINSON MC (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1257574/1

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

**OP.1326428.**

(2) BOSHOFF JLJ ID NO 4003155112006. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 40129, SHELLY BEACH, DURBAN, 4265. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS: FROM LOT 53, SHELLY BEACH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PORT SHEPSTONE POINTS OF TOURIST ATTRACTION AND ENTERTAINMENT SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION:

(A) NO COMPUTER SERVICES, INTERCITY SERVICES AND INTERTOWN SERVICES TO BE OPERATED BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY.

(B) ONCE THE VEHICLE HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO A GROUP OF TOURISTS THE TOURISTS SHALL BE PICKED UP AS A GROUP AND SET DOWN AS A GROUP NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE PICK UP DOWN AS A GROUP NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE PICK UP POINT AND THE SET DOWN POINTS NEED NOT BE THE SAME POINT. (C) WHEN TOURISTS ARE BEING CONVEYED THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT MUST BE COMPLETED.

**OP.1326476.**

(2) SOKHELA BB ID NO 6808075822080. (3) DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 262, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, 3280. (4) LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

EMPLOYERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

SITHUTHA IZINGANE KUSUKA KUNOTTINGHAM ROAD KUYA KU EFFORT NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND MOUNT WEST NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND ROSETTA TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND RETURN. ABASEBENZI KUSUKA, ROSETTA TO BALGOWAN AND FORT NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD AND RETURN.

AMABANDLA KUSUKA KUNOTTINGHAM TO IMPENDLE, LOTENI, HOWICK, ROSETTS, MOOI RIVER AND RETURN.

H1—May 18, 2006.

[Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Regulations in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995]

Stott Milton & Conway, Professional Land Surveyors (P O Box 195, Port Shepstone, 4240) has lodged an application on behalf of Shockproof Investments 40 (Pty) Ltd T/A Idwala Ridge, Registration No 2004/1013405/07, in terms of the Development Facilitation Act for the establishment of a land development area on PORTION 8 (OF 1) OF THE FARM ELYSIUM NO. 15582.

The Development will consist of the following: Application in terms of Section 31, of the Development Facilitation Act for a Land Development Application for the Establishment of a Private Residential Development incorporating Mixed Zone Uses, Umdoni Municipality, Registration Division-ET, Kwazulu Natal

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at the Ifafa Library for a period of 21 days from 2 May 2006

The application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held at Town Hall, Scottburgh on 18 July 2006.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations;

or

2. If your comments constitute an objection to any of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer, Mr Khetha Zulu, Ugu District Municipality, P O Box 33 (27 Bazley Street), Port Shepstone, 4240

And you may contact the designated officer if you have any queries on telephone no and fax no. Tel (039)-6885793, Fax (039)-6823352, E-mail khetha@ugu.org.za

"All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend the site inspection in loco of the land development area which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 17 July 2006 at 14h00"

H5—May 11, 18, 2006.

## AMENDMENT TO GAZETTE NOTICE

I, Mr Anand Archary, in my capacity as Designated Officer of the KwaDukuza Municipality, appointed in terms of Section 33(4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, hereby advise of the approval of an amendment as approved by the Tribunal Chairman on the 12 August 2005 to the land development area in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, in respect of Portion 279 (of 38) of the Farm Lot 61 no. 1521, Portions 589-599 (of 375) of the Farm Lot 61 no. 1521 and Portion 169 (of 27) of the Farm Lot 69 no. 917 for the development area commonly known as Brettenwood situate within the jurisdiction of the KwaDukuza Municipality.

DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL  
KWAZULU-NATAL

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION: 2204/754 SUBMITTED BY NDEBELE KIRBY PLANNERS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PORTION 279 (OF 38) OF THE FARM LOT 61 NO. 1521, PORTIONS 589-599 (OF 375) OF THE FARM LOT 61 NO. 1521 AND PORTION 169 (OF 27) OF THE FARM LOT 69 NO. 917 FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AREA COMMONLY KNOWN AS BRETTENWOOD

AMENDMENT TO CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF THE APPROVED TRIBUNAL JUDGEMENT DATED 1 DECEMBER 2004 AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENT DATED 22 JUNE 2005

## SECTION B

Application for a land development area in terms of the Development Facilitation Act No. 67 of 1995, Chapter V Section 31 (2) on Portions 279 (of 38), 589-599 (of 375) of the farm Lot 61 of No. 1521 and Portions 169 (of 27) of the Farm Lot 69 No. 917, is approved subject to the following conditions.

## A SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. The Hullet Development Company shall enter into a Social Agreement with the KwaDukuza Municipality.
2. An Environmental Impact Assessment in terms of the Act (Environmental Conservation Act) shall be followed in order to deal with the realignment of MR474.
3. There is to be no extraction of water for civil and irrigation purposes as stipulated in the Environmental Management Plan prepared by Sustainable Development CC.

## B LEGISLATION TO BE SET ASIDE/SUSPENDED

1. Legislation To Be Set Aside/Suspended

The following Laws on Physical Planning:

- (a) The request for the suspension of sections 11, 12, 16-27, 33, 35, 36 and 39 of Chapter III and 44, 45, 47, 47bis and 67 of Chapter IV of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949 as it is in conflict with the Development Facilitation Act, 1996 (Act No. 67 of 1995) and may have a dilatory effect on the development. Upon registration of the erven, the aforementioned legislation shall again, where applicable, become operative.
- (b) Act 70/70 Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act
- (c) Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967):

Upon the date of approval of the land development application in the Provincial Gazette, the following conditions of title shall be removed:  
Title Deed No.:

- T34090/1996 (Ptn 589 (of 375))

Conditions B. and D. on page 2 of the said deed.

- T34091/1996 (Ptn 590 (of 375))

Conditions B. on page 2 and Condition E. on page 3 of the said deed

- T34092/1996 (Ptn 591 (of 375))

Conditions B., C., D. and E. on page 2 of the said deed

- T34093/1996 (Ptn 592 (of 375))

Conditions B. on page 2 and E., F., and G. on page 3 of the said deed

- T34094/1996 (Ptn (of 375))

Conditions B and C on page 2 of the said deed

- T34095/1996 (Ptn (of 594 (of 375))

Conditions B., C., and D on page 2 of the said deed

- T34096/1996 (Ptn 595 (of 375))

Conditions B., C., and D. on page 2 of the said deed

- T34097/1996 (Ptn 596 (of 375))

Conditions B., and C. on page 2 of the said deed

- T34098/1996 (Ptn 597 (of 375))

Conditions B., and C., on page 2 of the said deed

- T34099/1996 (Ptn 598 (of 375))

Conditions B., and D. on page 2 of the said deed

- T34100/1996 (Ptn 599 (of 375))

Conditions B., and C. on page 2 of the said deed

- T13038/2004

Condition 2. on page 2 of the said deed

## C. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT

1. Geotechnical Investigation:

A detailed geotechnical investigation shall be conducted prior to the development of each phase of the development.

2. Approval of Minor Amendment to the Layout Plan:

The Tribunal in consultation with Local Municipality may approve minor changes to the layout. The Local Municipality may approve mini subs within Medium Density Housing erven depicted on plan no. 2409/2 dated 12 November 2004 provided the total number of density units proposed on plan 2409/2 dated 12 November 2004 is not exceeded.

A divergence of up to 10% in the number of erven on any medium density housing erf shall be permitted between plan no. 2409/2 dated 12 November 2004 and the general plan.

3. Tenure:

Proposed Portions 3-12 Brettenwood shall remain in the ownership of Omnlrapid Investments 18 (Pty) Ltd.

Erf 349 (Road Reserve) shall be transferred immediately on approval of this application to the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport.

That no development of Portion 279 (of 38) of Farm Lot 61 No. 1521 be approved until the land exchange agreement referred to in council resolution dated 20 October 2004 has been concluded and all conditions therein have been fulfilled.

4. KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act of 1997:

The archaeological mitigation as identified within the Archaeological Report and authorised and approved by Amafa, shall be carried out to the satisfaction of Amafa before construction commences.

5. Environmental Record of Decision:

The Record of Decision (EIA 4797) dated 15 October 2004 issued by the Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs together with the requisite Environmental Management Plan prepared by Sustainable Development Projects shall be adhere to.

6. Exemption from Regulation 23(1)

The development is hereby exempted from the need to submit general plans for Phases 1C, 2A and 2B within the timeframe of 5 months stipulated in Regulation 23(1).

7. Limitation on Development

The development is restricted to Phase 1 as depicted on layout plan no. 2409/2 dated 12 November 2004 and the remainder of the development may not be developed until the bulk provision of sewer, water and electricity for phase 2 has been upgraded.

8. Designation:

The name of the Township shall be Brettenwood which name has been confirmed by the Surveyor-General.

9. Layout:

The land Development shall be laid out substantially in accordance with Plan no. 2409/2 dated 12 November prepared by Ndebele Kirby Planners cc. which plan is hereby approved. The development may be developed in 5 phases as depicted on plan no. 2409/2 dated 12 November 2004.

10. Lodging of the General Plan:

The applicant shall lodge General Plans for each Phase of Brettenwood with the Surveyor-General and all the necessary documents contemplated by Section 37 (a) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995).

General plans shall be lodged for the following:

Sub-Phase 1A being of Erf 1 Brettenwood erven 3-14

Sub-Phase 1B being portion 1 of Erf 2 Brettenwood erven 15-219 and 470

Sub-Phase 1C being portion 2 of Erf 2 Brettenwood Erven 220-222

Sub-Phase 2A being portion 3 of Erf 2 Brettenwood Erven 223-349

Sub-Phase 2B being portion 4 of Erf 2 Brettenwood Erven 350-469

11. Opening of the Township Register:

A print of the approved General Plans shall be lodged with the Register of Deeds, together with a copy of these conditions signed by the Tribunal Chairman and the Title Deeds under which the land is held as contemplated by section 37(b) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995).

Prior to the opening of the township register:

Portion 169 (of 27) of the Farm Lot 69 No. 917 shall be redesignated Erf 1 Brettenwood

A Certificate of Consolidated Title shall be taken out in respect of Portions 589-599 all of (of 375) of the Farm Lot 61 No 1521 and Portion 279 (of 38) of the Farm Lot 61 No. 1521 to be designated Portion 682 of the Farm Lot 61 No. 1521 (to be re-numbered Erf 2 Brettenwood)

12. Provision of Services:

The land development applicant and the relevant local government body shall provide and install the services in the land development area, as provided for in terms of Section 40 of the Act as detailed in the Services Agreements entered into between Hulett Development Company and Siza Water dated 15/10/2004, and Hulett Development Company and KwaDukuza Municipality dated 19 October 2004.

13. Transfer of Erven:

Prior to the transfer of any erf or sectional title unit the Designated Officer shall be supplied with a certificate required in terms of Section 38(1)(d) signed by a professional engineer registered in terms of Act No. 81 of 1968 to the effect that all services required in terms of Section 40 of the Act have been installed for that erf or unit, in addition a certificate of compliance from Department of Transport and a certificate of compliance for the Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs in terms of item 14 and 5 of Section C respectively.

14. KwaZulu-Natal Department of Roads

Conditions 2-5 listed in the letter of approval dated 16 November 04 from KwaZulu-Natal Department of Transport shall be adhered to.

15. Application of Land Use Controls:

The Land Use Controls for Brettenwood marked Appendix A of the Application document, shall apply in the Land Development area:

These controls are intended to be included in the Umhlali Beach Town Planning Scheme in course of preparation and shall apply in addition to all relevant controls in the Town Planning Scheme.

These controls are an interim measure and will be superseded when new controls in terms of the Land Use Management systems or any other equivalent system are instituted.

16. Transfer of Erven to Home Owners Association

The following erven shall be transferred to the Home Owners Association free of charge for common usage for the use indicated:

- Private Open Space/Conservatoin 194, 200, 278, 287, 363, 436, 451 and 454

- Private Roads 14, 219, 348, 450, 467-470.

17. Impositions of Servitudes:

The various servitudes as depicted on the layout plan are to be surveyed in accordance with the Land Survey Act and regulations and shown on the general plan at widths not less than what is shown on the layout plan.

18. Plan Approval:

Every erf shall have a Site Development Plan, Landscaping Plan and Building plan prepared for it by the owner and approved by the Local Municipality prior to any construction or development on the erf provided that such plans have been recommended in writing for approval by the Home Owners Association prior to submission to the Local Municipality.

D. CONDITONS OF TITLE

1. Home Owners Association: (H.O.A.)

A Home Owners Association shall be formed, and all owners shall become members of the Home Owners Association and ascribe to the rules and regulations of the Home Owners Association and no erf/sectional title unit shall be transferred without the consent of the Home Owners Association, which consent may not be withheld if the new buyer agrees to become a member of the Home Owners Association.

2. 3m Omnibus Servitude:

All erven (excluding erven to be transferred to the Home Owners Association being erven 14, 194, 200, 219, 278, 287, 348, 363, 436, 450, 451, 454, 467-470) shall be subject to the following condition:

The Home Owners Association shall, without compensation, have the right to plant any vegetation and to erect, lay and maintain sewers drains, water supply piping within such servitude and electricity mains above or under ground and shall have reasonable access thereto for the purposes of mainte-

nance, removal or extension and the owner of the land shall, without compensation, be obliged to allow the sewerage and drainage of any other land or street to be conveyed along such sewers and drains and shall not permit such drain to be damaged or allow any material from whatever source to impede the flow of water within it.

No buildings or other structures shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 1 (one) metre thereof nor shall the ground level therein be altered without the written consent of the Home Owners Association.

The Home Owners Association shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it, in its discretion, may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the Home Owner Association.

The owner of the erven shall, without compensation, be obliged to permit such deposit of material or excavation on the erf as may, in connection with the formation of any street in the township and owing to differences in level between the erf and the street, be deemed necessary by the Home Owner Association, in order to provide a safe and proper slope to the cut and fill commencing from the boundary of the erf unless he shall, at his own cost, elect to build a retaining wall to the satisfaction of the Home Owner Association.

Encroachment over this servitude shall be at the discretion of the Home Owner Association.

3. Private Roads Infrastructural Servitude:

All private roads being erven 14, 219, 348, 450, 467-470 shall be subject to the following condition over the entire width:

The Local Municipality shall, without compensation, have the right to erect, lay and maintain sewers, drains, water supply piping within such servitude and electricity mains above or under ground and shall have reasonable access thereto for the purpose of maintenance, removal or extension and the owner of the land shall, without compensation, be obliged to allow the sewerage and drainage of any other land or street to be conveyed along such sewers and drains and shall not permit such drain to be damaged or allow any material from whatever source to impede the flow of water within it.

No buildings or other structures shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 1 (one) metre thereof nor shall the ground level therein be altered without the written consent of the Local Municipality.

The Local Municipality shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it, in its discretion, may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose, subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the Local Municipality.

The owner of the erven shall, without compensation, be obliged to permit such deposit of material or excavation on the erf as may, in connection with the formation of any street in the township and owing to differences in level between the erf and the street, be deemed necessary by the Local Municipality, in order to provide a safe and proper slope to the cut and fill commencing from the boundary of the erf unless he shall, at his own cost, elect to build a retaining wall to the satisfaction of the Local Municipality.

Encroachment over this servitude shall be at the discretion of the Local Municipality and the Home Owners Association.

4. 5m Planting Servitude

5m Planting servitudes as reflected on the general plan/s shall be registered over all erven (excluding erven to be transferred to the Home Owners Association being erven 14, 194, 200, 219, 278, 287, 348, 363, 436, 450, 451, 454, 467-470) it shall be incumbent on the erf owner to plant up the servitude to the satisfaction and approval of the Home Owners Association according to the planting palette provided by the Home Owners Association who reserves the right to plant and maintain the servitude in the event of non-compliance by the owner in favour of the Home Owners Association.

5. Water Pipeline Servitude:

Erven 15-19, 26-29, 194, 195 and 220 shall be subject to a water pipeline servitude (5) five meter wide as depicted on the general plan in favour of the Siza Water.

6. Sewer Servitude (Rising Main):

Erven 64, 73, 108, 109, 194, 200, 219, 363, 419-421, 436, 450, 469 and 470 shall be subject to a 5m wide sewer and drain servitude as depicted on the general plan in favour of the Siza Water.

7. Security Servitude:

Erven 4-7, 13, 29-34, 41-48, 108, 109, 159, 195, 220-222, 234-255, 259-260, 265, 266, 279, 419, 420 and 421 shall be subject to a 5m wide security servitude as depicted on the general plan to be registered in favour of the Home Owners Association.

8. Non-User Planting Servitude (oversteep land):

Non-user planting servitude as reflected on the general plan/s shall be registered over erven 77-100, 106-109, 141, 148-151 and 421. It shall be incumbent on the erf owner to plant up the servitude to the satisfaction and approval of the Home Owners Association according to the planting palette provided by the Home Owners Association who reserves the right to plant and maintain the servitude in the event of non-compliance by the owner in favour of the Home Owners Association.

9. Party-wall Servitude:

Party-wall servitudes as reflected on the general plan/s shall be registered over and in favour of the affected erven.

10. Building Line applicable to all Erven abutting Main Road 474:

(a) No building or structure whatsoever other than a fence, hedge or wall which does not rise higher than 2,1m above the surface of the land on which it stands shall be erected on the land within a distance of 15 metres measured from the road reserve boundary of Main Road 474.

(b) No access to the individual erven shall be permitted from MR 474.

TABLE C  
UZE ZONE – BRETENWOOD

1	2	3	4	5
USE ZONE	REF. NO.	PURPOSE FOR WHICH BUILDINGS MAY BE ERECTED AND USED AND LAND MAY BE USED	PURPOSE FOR WHICH BUILDINGS MAY BE ERECTED AND USED AND LAND MAY BE USED WITH CONSENT OF COUNCIL ONLY	PURPOSE FOR WHICH BUILDINGS MAY NOT BE ERECTED OR USED OR LAND MAY NOT BE USED
		8. Conservation Area 9. Crèche 10. Dwelling House 16. Laundrette 18. Medium Density Housing 20. Office Building* (limited to 500m <sup>2</sup> ) 23. Place of Public Assembly* 24. Private Recreation Area 26. Recreational Building* 27. Residential Building (Boutique Hotel) (limited to 50 beds) 28. Restaurant* 32. Shop (limited to 200m <sup>2</sup> GLA) 35. Beach Amenity Facility  * Limited to Community Centre site (erf 13 and 255)	15. Institution  • All other uses not redefined in columns 3 and 5	1. Agricultural Building 2. Agricultural Industry 4. Betting Depot 5. Caravan Park 6. Chalet Development 7. Commercial Workshop 11. Educational Building 12. Extractive Industry 13. Funeral Parlour 14. Garage 17. Light Industrial Building 19. Mobile Home 21. Parking Garage 22. Place of Public Amusement 25. Public Office 29. Restricted Building 30. Service Industrial Building 31. Service Station 33. Special Industrial Building 34. Warehouse

TABLE D  
BRETENWOOD

USE ZONE	MAXIMUM PERMITTED			REMARKS ON CONDITIONS RELATING TO DEVELOPMENT	REF
	F.A.R	Coverage	Height in		
	N/A With the exception of special residential erven where 0,45 shall apply	40%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Erven 107, 108 and 141 shall be subject to 3 storeys (no more than 10.6 m above natural ground level measured at any point along the building).</li> <li>Erven 65-70, 73-106, 132-135, 142-151, 163-170, 191-193, 195-199, 201-218, 223-231, 364-365, 371-372, 380-381, 391-393, 400-407, 409-415 and 422-428 shall be subject to 1 storey (no more than 4m above natural ground level measured at any point along the building)</li> <li>All other erven shall be subject to 2 storeys (no more than 7.6 m above natural ground level measured at any point along the building) all other erven.</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development shall be substantially in accordance with the proposals depicted on layout plan 2409/2, amendments to this plan may be permitted at the discretion of the Local Authority.</li> <li>Clause 5.2 does not apply. There is no minimum curtilage or erf size or other subdivisional control. Subdivisions shall be in accordance with plan No. 2409/2. The Local Authority shall at its discretion approve the further subdivision of medium density housing sites.</li> <li>Accommodation for motor vehicles to be provided as per clause 6.5.</li> <li>Development shall be subject to the provisions of sewage disposal, stormwater, water supply, refuse disposal system and of other essential services to the satisfaction of the local authority.</li> <li>The application of clause 4.7 shall apply with the exclusion of clauses (2), (3) and (6). The total number of units permitted shall be as depicted on layout plan 2409/2. A 10% variance in the number of units per medium density housing erf may be permitted at the discretion of the local authority</li> <li>Building Lines shall be 5m Side and Rear spaces shall be 3m Relaxation of building lines, side spaces, rear spaces and height shall be at the discretion of the H.O.A. and the Local Authority.</li> <li>A common Architectural theme shall apply to all new buildings.</li> <li>A Home Owners' Association (H.O.A.) shall be formed and each landowner shall belong to the H.O.A. and abide by its rules.</li> <li>Every erf shall have a Site Development Plan, Landscaping Plan and Building Plan prepared for it by the owner and approved by the Local Authority prior to any construction or development on the erf provided that such plans have been recommended in writing for approval by the H.O.A. prior to submission to the Local Authority.</li> <li>F.A.R. and coverage controls shall apply to the bulk area of each erf and not individually to any mini-sub created within the bulk erf.</li> </ol>	

11. The entire site shall be controlled and managed in terms of landscaping and conservation protocol, which shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority.
12. No individual flat, duplex flat, dwelling unit, maisonette, semi-detached house, or terrace house shall exceed 500m<sup>2</sup> in floor area.
13. A non-habitable basement 50% below natural ground level shall not constitute a storey.

MR A. ARCHARY,  
Designated Officer  
KwaDukuza Municipality.  
H6—May 18, 2006.

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS  
GENERAL NOTICE**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33 (4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, 1995: DECISION OF THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL AND CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT RELATING TO THE SUSPENSION OF RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS AND SERVITUDES, LAND USE MANAGEMENT AND THE APPLICATION OF LAWS; PORTION 118, REMAINDER OF PORTION 116 AND PORTION 133 (OF 116) OF THE FARM STOCKLANDS AND OATLANDS NO. 878 AND REMAINDER OF THE FARM OATLANDS NO. 16124 (ERF 1 AMBER VALLEY – AMBER VALLEY RETIREMENT VILLAGE), UMNGENI MUNICIPALITY**

In my capacity as Designated Officer for uMngeni Local Municipality, appointed in terms of section 1 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995), under powers vested in me by section 33 (4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, I hereby give notice that the Development Tribunal has approved the development of 800 residential units, restaurant, dining room, lounge, function rooms, offices, frail care facility, 120 carports, workshops, ablution facilities, gatehouse, indoor swimming pool and sport facilities on Portion 118, Remainder of Portion 116 and Portion 133 (of 116) of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878 and Remainder of the farm Oatlands No. 16124 (Erf 1 Amber Valley – Amber Valley Retirement Village), Registration Division FT, uMngeni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, subject to the following conditions of establishment relating to the suspension of restrictive conditions and servitudes, land use management and application of laws—

- (a) the suspension of the following conditions from Deed of Transfer T35402/2002 pertaining to Remainder of Portion 116 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878—
  - (i) condition E.1. which creates a pipeline servitude in favour of the Remainder of Portion 107 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878;
  - (ii) condition E.2. which creates a pipeline servitude in favour of the Remainder of Portion 107 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878;
  - (iii) condition E.3. which creates a pumphouse servitude in favour of the Remainder of Portion 107 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878;
  - (iv) condition E.4. which creates an electric power transmission line servitude in favour of the Remainder of Portion 107 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878; and
- (b) the suspension of condition D from Deed of Transfer T9940/1997 pertaining to the Remainder of the farm Oatlands No. 16124 that creates a pipeline servitude in favour of the Remainder of Portion 107 of the farm Stocklands and Oatlands No. 878;
- (c) the uMngeni Municipality and the land development applicant must ensure that the Howick Town Planning Scheme boundary is extended as soon as possible to include the Land Development Area within the town planning scheme boundary and to apply appropriate zonings to the individual areas of land. The land development applicant is to make application to the uMngeni Municipality for the extension of the scheme boundary in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance 27 of 1949), within six months of the date of receipt of the conditions of establishment and the zoning of the land development area and necessary amendments to the Howick Town Planning Scheme are to be included in the Howick Town Planning Scheme using section 47bis 6 (a) vii of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949.
- (d) the following land use management controls applies to the land development area until such time as the area has been brought under town planning scheme control in terms of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949, or any other such legislation as may become applicable:

PROPERTY	FUTURE ZONING / USE
Portion 2 of Erf 1 Amber Valley	Agriculture
Portion 3 of Erf 1 Amber Valley	Agriculture
Portion 4 of Erf 1 Amber Valley	Agriculture
Portion 5 of Erf 1 Amber Valley	Agriculture
Portion 6 of Erf 1 Amber Valley	Special Zone: Amber Valley Retirement Village
Portion 7 of Erf 1 Amber Valley (Park)	Private Open Space
Portion 146 (of 133) of Stocklands and Oatlands No.878	Agriculture

- (e) the suspension of the following laws —
  - (i) sections 11, 11bis and 12 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance 27 of 1949);
  - (ii) section 2 (1) (a) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967); and
  - (iii) the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act 70 of 1970).

The laws are suspended until a sectional title register has been opened.

Given under my hand at Howick, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, Two thousand and Six.

S. SIMPSON,  
Designated Officer  
uMngeni Municipality  
File reference: 2005/1388  
H13—May 18, 2006.



